Design rules for obtaining narrow luminescence from semiconductors made in solution

Hao A. Nguyen^a, Grant Dixon^a, Florence Y. Dou^a, Shaun Gallagher^a, Stephen Gibbs^a, Dylan M. Ladd^b, Emanuele Marino^{c,j}, Justin C. Ondry^d, James P. Shanahan^e, Eugenia S. Vasileiadou^f, Stephen Barlow^b, Daniel R. Gamelin^a, David S. Ginger^a, David M. Jonas^{g,h}, Mercouri G. Kanatzidis^f, Seth R. Marder^{g,h,i}, Daniel Morton^b, Christopher B. Murray^c, Jonathan S. Owen^e, Dmitri V. Talapin^d, Michael F. Toney^{b,h,i}, Brandi M. Cossairt^a*

^aUniversity of Washington, Department of Chemistry, Seattle, WA 98195-1700

^bUniversity of Colorado Boulder, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Boulder, CO, 80303
^cUniversity of Pennsylvania, Department of Chemistry, Philadelphia, PA, 19104
^dUniversity of Chicago, Department of Chemistry, James Franck Institute, and Pritzker School of Molecular Engineering, Chicago, IL 60637
^eColumbia University, Department of Chemistry, New York, NY, 10027
^fNorthwestern University, Department of Chemistry, Evanston, IL, 60208
^gUniversity of Colorado Boulder, Department of Chemistry, Boulder, CO, 80309
^hUniversity of Colorado Boulder, Renewable and Sustainable Energy Institute, Boulder, CO, 80303
ⁱUniversity of Colorado Boulder, Department of Chemical and Biological Engineering, Boulder, CO, 80303
^jDipartimento di Fisica e Chimica, Università degli Studi di Palermo, Via Archirafi 36, 90123 Palermo, Italy

*Corresponding Author Email: cossairt@uw.edu

Abstract

Solution processed semiconductors are in demand for present and next-generation optoelectronic technologies ranging from displays to quantum light sources because of their scalability and ease of integration into devices with diverse form factors. One of the central requirements for semiconductors used in these applications is a narrow photoluminescence (PL) linewidth. Narrow emission linewidths are needed to ensure both color and single-photon purity, raising the question of what design rules are needed to obtain narrow emission from semiconductors made in solution. In this review we first examine the requirements for colloidal emitters for a variety of applications including light-emitting diodes, photodetectors, lasers, and quantum information science. Next, we will delve into the sources of spectral broadening, including "homogeneous" broadening from dynamical broadening mechanisms in single-particle spectra, heterogeneous broadening from static structural differences in ensemble spectra, and spectral diffusion. Then, we compare the current state of the art in terms of emission linewidth for a variety of colloidal materials including II-VI quantum dots (QDs) and nanoplatelets, III-V QDs, alloyed QDs, metal-halide perovskites including nanocrystals and 2D structures, doped nanocrystals, and, finally, as a point of comparison, organic molecules. We end with some conclusions and connections, including an outline of promising paths forward.

Table of Contents

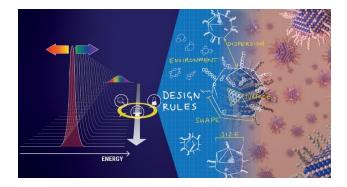
- 1. Introduction
- 2. Requirements for Colloidal Emitters by Application
 - 2.1 Displays and Light Emitting Diodes
 - 2.2 Photodetectors

- 2.3 Lasers
- 2.4 Quantum Information
- 3. Sources of Spectral Broadening
 - 3.1 "Homogeneous" Broadening Dynamic Broadening in Single Particle Spectra 3.1.1 - Phonons
 - 3.2 Inhomogeneous Broadening Static Broadening in Ensemble Spectra
 - 3.2.1 Size and Shape Dispersity
 - 3.2.2 Growth Mechanisms that Support Narrow Polydispersity
 - 3.2.3 Thermodynamic Control Over Size and Polydispersity
 - 3.2.4 Digestive Ripening
 - 3.2.5 Compositional Variation of Alloys and Solid Solutions
 - 3.2.6 The Role of Post-Synthesis Purification to Achieve Narrow Emission Linewidths
 - 3.3 Spectral Diffusion Broadening from Environmental Factors
 - 3.3.1 Causes of Spectral Diffusion Behavior in Colloidal Materials
 - 3.3.2 Prospects for Reducing Diffusion and Blinking
 - 3.3.2.1 Surface and Interface Control for Reducing Blinking and Spectral

Diffusion

- 3.3.2.2 Cavity Control
- 3.3.2.3 External Tuning
- 4. Current State of Knowledge and Technology by Material
 - 4.1 Quantum Dots and Nanoplatelets: II-VI, IV-VI, and III-V
 - 4.2 Metal-Halide Perovskites: 3D, 2D, and Nanocrystals
 - 4.2.1 3D Perovskites
 - 4.2.2 2D Perovskites
 - 4.2.3 Perovskite Nanocrystals
 - 4.3 Transition-Metal and Rare-Earth Doped Nanocrystals
 - 4.4 Organic Molecules: A Special Case of Solution Phase Emitters
- 5. Connections, Conclusions, and Charting a Path Forward

TOC Graphic



1. Introduction

Luminescent materials that can be made and processed in the solution phase are in demand for a range of present and next-generation optoelectronic technologies because of their scalability and ease of integration into devices with diverse form factors. Among these, colloidal semiconductors — i.e., dispersions made in solution of nanocrystals of the same inorganic materials that are semiconductors in the bulk — stand out as

effective and proven solutions in many applications (Figure 1). We should note that the terms colloidal semiconductors, nanocrystal (or nanoparticle), and quantum dot (OD) have different origins and different connotations for different communities. However, in today's literature they have become practically synonymous and are generally used interchangeably. Rather than fight what has become almost colloquial usage for these terms, we too will use them interchangeably throughout this Review. This is distinct from semiconductors grown in solution which may not necessarily form stable colloids of the final material. In this review we will discuss both colloidal semiconductor nanocrystals and emerging semiconductor materials which can be grown in solution. Over the past 40 years, colloidal semiconductors have been used in a range of optoelectronic technologies, including light-emitting diodes (LEDs),^{1,2} solar cells,^{3,4} photodiodes,⁵ photoconductors,^{6,7} and field-effect transistors,⁸ as well as for in vivo and in vitro imaging and sensing.^{9,10} Some early commercial applications of emissive colloidal semiconductors were as remote phosphors for the backlighting of liquid-crystal and LED displays^{11–13} and visible and near-infrared optical downconverters for inorganic and organic solid-state lighting sources.^{1,14} While these applications are expected to continue to grow and develop in the coming years, new technology opportunities are on the horizon. These include electrically driven LEDs and lasers,^{1,2,15,16} and single-photon sources for optical quantum information platforms and related quantum technologies.^{14,16–19}

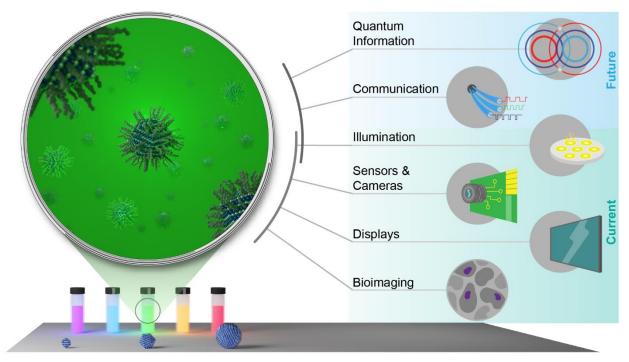


Figure 1. Present and potential future applications of luminescent solution processed semiconductors.

All of these applications require narrow photoluminescence (PL) linewidths to ensure both color and single-photon purity, raising the question of how to design narrow-emitting semiconductor materials that can be made in solution. Early efforts focused on controlling the ensemble-size heterogeneity of colloidal emitters, but it has become increasing clear that as technologies push us to the limit of requiring total linewidths limited by the Fourier transform of the purely radiative decay of the single-exciton state, important sources of broadening come from myriad other sources, including other sources of static heterogeneous broadening related to composition, surfaces and interfaces, dynamic "homogeneous" broadening from fine-structure and exciton-phonon interactions that occur for a single dot but can vary from dot to dot, spectral diffusion, and environmental factors.

In this review we first discuss the requirements for colloidal emitters for a variety of applications including displays, LEDs, photodetectors, lasers, and quantum information. We then discuss the

mechanisms that place lower limits on achievable linewidths: "homogeneous" broadening from dynamical broadening of single-dot spectra, static heterogeneous broadening in ensemble spectra, and spectral diffusion. We then survey emission linewidths for different material classes: II-VI QDs and nanoplatelets, III-V QDs, alloyed QDs, colloidal metal-halide perovskites including nanocrystals and 2D structures, and doped nanocrystals. We also briefly survey the linewidths achievable using organic molecules as a point of reference and critical comparison. Finally, we summarize the previous detailed sections, offer conclusions and connections, and suggest worthwhile avenues for future work.

2. Requirements for Colloidal Emitters by Application

To motivate this review, we start by exploring the requirements for luminescent semiconductors made in solution by application. Given our focus on optoelectronics, we will highlight requirements in four primary technology areas, including displays and LED, photodetectors, lasers, and quantum information.

2.1 - Displays and Light Emitting Diodes

Current light emitting technologies have limitations²⁰ that provide unique opportunities for improvement across a range of structural (*i.e.*, solution, size, etc.), operational (*i.e.*, stability, brightness, efficiency), and spectral (*i.e.*, linewidth, spectral purity) parameters.^{13,14,21–23} Colloidal QDs have emerged over the last 25 years as promising materials for overcoming several of these issues.¹⁴ While QDs possess several desirable properties for emissive applications (high photoluminescence quantum yield (PLQY), solution processibility, small size, high photo-stability), their tunable emission wavelengths across the visible spectrum and narrow emission linewidths are fueling the pursuit of QD emitters for next generation, ultra-high resolution wide color gamut displays.^{24,25}

Emissive devices that possess a wide color gamut can represent real objects accurately in terms of color. Several standards have been introduced to define how a display renders the color spectrum to meet a benchmark of interest. These standards are quantified on Commission International de l'Eclairage (CIE) color space, which graphs the color gamut in terms of the hue and saturation of each emitter.²⁶ The space within the coordinate triangle defined by a set of red, green, and blue vertices represents the range of human-visible (trichromat) colors that can be recreated by a given light source (**Figure 2**).

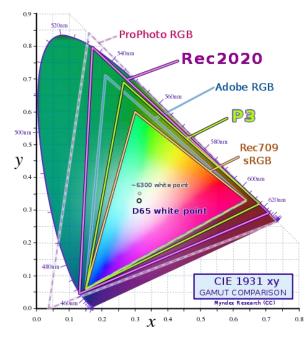


Figure 2. CIE chromaticity diagram used to quantify the quality of color for display technologies. In all cases, three primary colors (red, green, and blue) are mixed to obtain entire color palette. The Rec2020

color standard is shown in by the pink triangle. This image was reproduced from Wikimedia Commons, https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:CIE1931xy_gamut_comparison_of_sRGB_P3_Rec2020.svg.

Relevant gamut standards for this discussion are NTSC (National Television Standard Committee), Rec.709 for high-definition TV's and Rec2020 for ultra-high-definition TV's (UHDTVs). The highest standard to date, Rec2020, represents the color gamut capable of reproducing the entire range of colors that human eyes can detect in nature (i.e. the triangle vertices are defined by RGB monochromatic laser light), and encompasses all other existing gamut standards.^{13,23,27,28} One of the greatest hurdles to overcome in LED and display technology is the spectral purity required to realize next-generation wide color gamut displays that meet the Rec2020 ultra-high definition color gamut standard.^{1,13,26–30}

Most current display technology relies on passive PL, that is, it relies on the down-conversion of high-energy blue light to produce an image. A classic example of this system is an LCD display where a broadly emitting yellow cerium-doped yttrium aluminum garnet (Ce:YAG) phosphor is pumped by an InGaN blue LED backlight to generate a visible spectrum. This light is then modulated by a liquid-crystal and color-filter array to generate an image. Because color gamut coverage is dictated by the hue (wavelength) and saturation (linewidth) of the red, green, and blue emitters that produce the image, the broad emission of the Ce:YAG phosphor and requisite color filtering results in subpar color gamut coverage (~70% NTSC) and decreased operating efficiencies.³¹

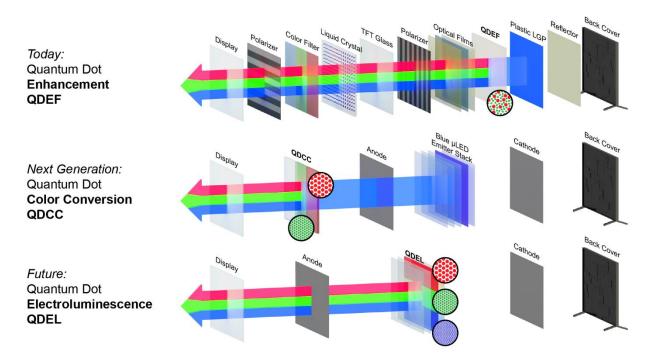


Figure 3. Diagram showing the development of QD displays from QD enhancement films to color conversion and beyond to electroluminescent implementations.

The narrow emission linewidths of semiconductor QDs impart a competitive advantage to these technologies for generating highly color-pure and realistic displays.^{1,23,27,30} When the traditional Ce:YAG phosphors in LCD displays are replaced with traditional red and green inorganic phosphors (FWHM ~40-65 nm), gamut coverage can be increased to ~80% NTSC.²⁴ However, when spectrally-pure QDs are employed as phosphors in so-called "photo-enhanced" QD-LCDs (**Figure 3 top**), gamut coverage can be extended to over 95% of the Rec2020 gamut.²⁸ Tuning the R/G emission to match the color filters (i.e. not producing light that will be filtered out) also leads to improvements in energy efficiency and brightness

over traditional LCD displays.²³ However, this type of display is transmissive; that is, it relies on filtering out roughly two-thirds of the transmitted light to generate the image, and as such is inherently less efficient than their emissive counterparts.²⁹

QDs are also used as color converters (**Figure 3 middle**) to make photoluminescent LCD displays. In these systems, a QD film replaces the color filter component of LCD displays. Images are generated via the modulation of blue light from an LED backlight by the liquid crystal through red and green sub-pixels, which down-convert the light. This system allows each pixel on the screen to be individually modulated and produce only the wavelengths generated by the LED and red/green QDs, thus providing a color saturation advantage over transmissive displays.²³ The absence of color filters results in an increase in light throughput- an advantage over the high-loss color filter LCDs. Photoluminescent displays offer numerous advantages over transmissive displays, such as a wider viewing angle, better contrast, much improved efficiency, and plug-and-play compatibility with existing LCD and OLED technology.^{23,29,31}

The next frontier of QD display technologies, and indeed the domain where they can truly exhibit all their advantages is in electroluminescent (EL) QD-LED displays (**Figure 3 bottom**). Contrary to downconverting photoluminescent displays, EL displays rely on the direct conversion of electricity to light. In other words, the all-blue LED backlight is rendered unnecessary, and the display is produced by an electrically driven circuit of QLEDs containing separate red, green, and blue emitters. The switch to an EL system requires efficient and balanced charge transport from the electron- and hole-injection layers, as well as additional characterization metrics that consider the relationship of current density to emission characteristics, such as quantum efficiency, turn-on voltage, brightness, and lifetime.

Today's state-of-the-art EL displays are dominated by organic LEDs (OLEDs), which, despite their successful commercialization for some display applications, particularly in mobile phones and wearable devices, suffer from some limitations that reduce their desirability as emissive materials. Although organic molecules can exhibit narrow luminescence linewidths (tens of nm, see Section 4.4), those of materials used in many commercial OLEDs (FWHM ~ 100 nm) do not currently compete with state-of-the-art inorganic emitters (FWHM ~ 20-30 nm), and the devices generally exhibit slower response times (ms in OLEDs vs. ns in QLEDs) due to lower carrier mobilities, and are more sensitive to operating temperature. Devices based on conventional fluorescence resulting in the formation of non-emissive triplet excited states in 3:1 ratio.^{24,30,32} However, this challenge has largely been overcome through strategies such as metal-containing phosphorescent emitters or of organic emitters that, by virtue of small singlet-triplet separations, exhibit thermally activated delayed fluorescence (TADF).³³ Notably however, both of these emitter classes tend to have relatively broad PL, although a solution to this issue can be obtained by using a blend of emitters, whereby a TADF EL emitter is capable of singlet energy transfer to a conventional fluorescent molecule with a narrow emission.³⁴

The spectral purity and gamut coverage of QLEDs qualifies them as formidable competitors in wide color gamut displays and their solution processability, size, and stability impart various advantages in device engineering/cost, pixel resolution, gamut coverage, and can also offer the possibility of thin, flexible, and wearable electronics.^{14,21,23,24,30,35} Despite examples of QLEDs outperforming other state-of-the-art emitters in terms of linewidth and efficiency, issues with their implementation and subsequent performance in devices serves as a bottleneck to production on an industrial scale.^{21,22} For QLEDs to be a viable commercial product moving forward, progress on patterning, device engineering, and subsequent performance is crucial.

Current QLED patterning efforts take advantage of the solution processability of colloidal QDs and are dominated by inkjet printing, contact and photolithography, and microcontact transfer printing.^{24,29,30,35} Fabrication techniques such as photolithography are compatible with existing production facilities, which will allow QLED commercialization to benefit from the existing OLED infrastructure.^{1,24,29} Additionally, the resolution requirements of next-generation UHDTV and augmented/virtual reality displays dictate that display resolution surpasses the number of pixels that can be resolved by 20/20 vision in humans, which highlights the importance of efforts towards precise, reproducible patterning techniques that yield high pixel resolution.³⁰

While surface ligands of colloidal QDs are often selected to optimize their photoluminescent properties, their direct involvement in the charge injection process of EL devices necessitates careful consideration of their electronic properties and electrochemical stability as well. The electrochemical stability of QD cores implies that electrochemical degradation of QDs under device operation stems from issues at the organic-inorganic interface. Pu *et al.* addressed this issue by showing that electroluminescent performance is ligand-dependent for QDs of identical core composition and PL properties.³⁶ Red-emitting CdSe/CdS QDs (PLQY= ~90%) exchanged with electrochemically stable amine ligands showed an average external quantum efficiency (EQE) of 18.6%, internal quantum efficiency (IQE) of ~80%, and half-life (T₅₀) of 90,000 h at 100 cd m⁻², which represents a drastic increase in performance compared to the native carboxylate-capped QDs (EQE= 0.2%; T₅₀= ~0.3 h). For blue-emissive CdSeS/ZnSeS/ZnS QDs, peak EQE increases from ~2% in carboxylate-capped QDs to ~10% in the amine exchanged QDs. Additionally, the operational lifetime was calculated to be >10,000 h at 100 cd m⁻², which was the most stable blue QLED reported at the time.³⁶ Bridging the gap between photoluminescent and electroluminescent QLED performance will require modified design rules that also consider the electrochemical resiliency of the ligand shell.

The most pertinent outstanding issues facing QLED development can be understood by following the operational principles of the LEDs themselves. Unbalanced charge injection, operational instability, short device lifetimes, and sub-par performance metrics are all directly related to charge-carrier dynamics, which are in-turn influenced by QD synthetic outcomes and photophysical properties, the role of interfaces and core/shell structures, ligand environment, patterning method, and injection layer composition and electronics. Thus, it is evident that efforts towards bright, stable, and high performance QLEDs for next generation display technology will require thoughtful and synergistic efforts across each phase of production, from QD synthesis to final device characterization. From a materials development perspective, efforts towards narrow-linewidth emitters for QLEDs should not only be mindful of how shelling and passivation strategies affect photophysical properties, but also how conducive these methods are towards device integration and electrochemical/ operational stability. For instance, certain ligand environments might excel at passivating surface trap states that facilitate non-radiative recombination but also inhibit facile patterning or charge injection when integrated into a device. Notably, these considerations also affect the performance of QDs in both photodetector and quantum information applications, providing common chemical themes that unite these seemingly disparate engineering applications, as we discuss below.

2.2 - Photodetectors

The detection of infrared (IR) light, which is based on the conversion of incident photons in the 0.75-12 µm wavelength range to electric signals, encompasses several applications including spectroscopy, medical diagnosis, night vision, military, astronomy, environmental mapping, and optical communication. Narrow PL linewidths are not necessarily required for photodetectors, but this property often directly reports on the ability of the material to also serve as a narrowband absorber. Traditional IR photodetectors using single crystal IV, II-VI or III-V semiconductors ($Hg_xCd_{1-x}Te$, silicon, $In_xGa_{1-x}As$, InSb, etc., Figure 4), despite having high responsivity and detectivity, remain expensive due to material-growth conditions, and show poor modularity due to their fixed bandgaps dictated by substrate lattice matching requirements. Device fabrication using these single-crystal materials for many applications, especially for narrowband photodetection technologies, is limited by high implementation cost from the cryogenic cooling requirement. Typical device architectures for narrowband photodetection to realize spectral discrimination combine broadband photo-detecting layers with interference filters, which not only increases the implementation cost, but also introduces signal loss from transmission. Existing alternative narrowband photodetection technologies include magnification of absorption in a selected wavelength range by the plasmonic effect, manipulation of the external quantum efficiency by charge collection narrowing, and the use of an absorber with a narrow absorption spectrum. For the latter, colloidal ODs, among other material candidates such as organic semiconductors, have been chosen to develop a new class of photodetectors to replace the conventional technology. The main advantages of photodetectors using colloidal QDs are: (1) their spectral tunability from the quantum confinement of these nanocrystals, which promotes filterless

narrowband photodetection technologies; and (2) their room temperature and low-cost solutionprocessability enabling scalable fabrication with a variety of substrates via spin-coating, inkjet printing, or spray-casting techniques. In addition, the above advantages also enable advanced on-chip manipulations that may not be possible for traditional wafer technologies. ⁶ This includes coupling the QD absorption with plasmonic structures to increase the absorption of thin layers, producing QD bilayer heterojunctions with different semiconductors to facilitate the exciton dissociation,^{37,38} and creations of multi-spectral or fullcolor detectors.^{39,40}

To date, PbS and HgTe ODs are the leading materials for detection in the near- and mid-IR regions, respectively. State-of-the-art solution processed QD photoconductors using the stacked image sensor technique from these materials have shown performances that overcome classical photodetectors and enable facile integration to CMOS sensor arrays. However, besides the high toxicities of both Pb and Hg, there are still several major remaining challenges for QD-based photodetectors. In particular, the response speed of PbS-based photodetectors is typically significantly slower than that of conventional devices. Most HgTebased photodetectors reported to date are single-pixel devices in the mid- and short-IR regions, while performance in the long-IR region is significantly poorer than that of commercial devices. Compared with PbS QDs, the emission linewidth and absorption edge in other infrared absorbing QDs are typically less sharp, indicating a poor QD size distribution that negatively affects the photodetector mobility. Guyot-Sionnest *et al.* showed that this effect is larger on the intraband photodetecting properties of HgSe ODs than the interband properties.⁴¹ Investigations that synthetically reduce the nanocrystal size distribution in order to reduce the dark current by deepening the conductivity gap of these materials could significantly boost the performance of QD IR photodetectors. Furthermore, the detectivity of colloidal QDs is usually unstable at high temperature and pressure, hindering their current promise for applications in harsh environments. Finally, it is also necessary to explore other nontoxic QDs that emit and absorb in the IR regions and other IR colloidal systems with higher efficiency and sharper absorption edge such as confined structured nanoplatelets.

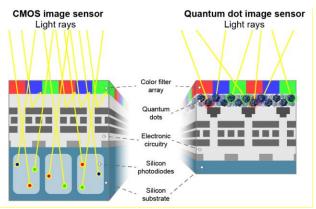


Figure 4. CMOS image sensor versus a QD image sensor in a photodetector.

2.3 - Lasers

Another important application of colloidal materials is in the field of lasing. The span of applications of lasers is vast. Lasers with a narrow linewidth are in high demand because of their ability to exhibit high temporal and spatial coherence and low-phase noise, which are important for holography, high-resolution measurements and detections, laser spectroscopy, and optical communication.⁴² Since the very first demonstrations of microdisk lasers based on colloidal nanomaterials,⁴³ photonic crystals,⁴⁴ and nanowires,⁴⁵ nanolasers have been quickly developed.^{17,46–49} Lasers from solution-processed materials can be operated under both electrical and optical pumping. The characteristics that make colloidal QDs excellent candidates for lasing are their atomic-like electronic states, their large optical oscillator strengths, solution processability, continuous spectral tunability, and high thermal stability. In addition, QD nanolasers are a

flexible solution that allow for property modifications through heterostructuring, surface chemistry, and incorporation with 'functional' defects.

Exciton-exciton interactions play a crucial role in the optical gain of colloidal QD, as it determines the likelihood of a QD having a biexciton versus staying in the ground state. To achieve colloidal quantum dot lasing, biexciton gain can be achieved by increasing the number of excitons per quantum dot to more than 1 (**Figure 5A**).⁴⁷ However, this method leads to complications such as fast nonradiative multicarrier Auger recombination and high lasing thresholds, which reduce optical-gain lifetimes to tens of picoseconds and have a significant negative impact on continuous-wave optical and direct-current electric pumping.^{46,47,49} Towards optical gain without the need of biexciton or single-exciton gain (**Figure 5B**), more recent developments in engineering the multiexciton nature have shown ways to lower optical-gain threshold to below one-exciton limit through charging colloidal QDs with electrons or holes, electrochemically or photochemically, to bleach the ground-state absorption.^{48,50-54} or through facet-selective epitaxy to prevent thermal depopulation of the valance-band-edge states.⁴⁶ Alternative ways to reduce optical gain thresholds include using materials with a large volume of nanocrystal such as nanoplatelets, which exhibit ultranarrow emission linewidth due to extreme quantum confinement.⁵⁵⁻⁵⁷

In general, nanocrystal lasing materials are coupled with an external optical cavity structure to magnify their emission to a narrow spectral range due to the Purcell effect. The QD-cavity coupled system allows narrowing of the gain linewidth of the active medium, enhancing laser coherence. The linewidth of the lasing resonance peak in these systems depends on the quality factor (Q) of the corresponding cavity mode, with narrower linewidths resulting from higher Q and pump intensity.⁵⁸

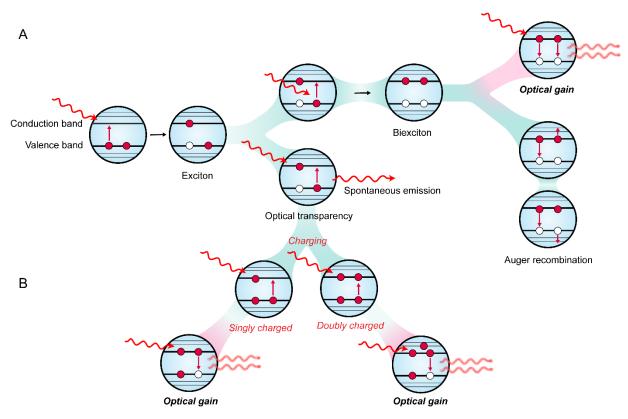
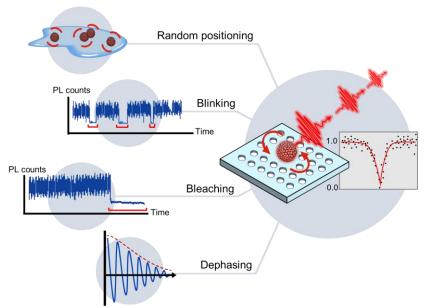


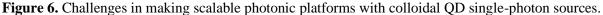
Figure 5. Diagram showing mechanism to achieve optical gain through (A) biexciton and (B) single-exciton mechanisms.

2.4 - Quantum Information

Quantum computation and quantum information science are foundations for future technologies that are predicted to revolutionize computing, communication, security, and sensing. The current stage of quantum technology development is focused on physical realizations of scalable platforms that can perform quantum operations using quantum bits (qubits) with negligible errors and high stability. Among qubit candidates, photonic qubit systems have advantages based on their ability to operate at room temperature, the preservation of quantum states of photons due to weak interaction with external environments, and the potential for use in long-distance optical quantum communication.⁵⁹ A quantum device using optical qubits requires a reliable single-photon source that can emit one photon at a time. These single photons must have a high level of indistinguishability, i.e., photons with identical spectral, temporal, and spatial modes, for manipulations such as interference and entanglement. Investigations in stable solid-state single-photon emitters in the past decades have yet to find an ideal emissive material that meets all requirements. Another crucial obstacle for quantum nanophotonic development is scalability since future quantum nanophotonic devices would need to contain many coherent quantum light sources to perform quantum tasks simultaneously.

Considering all of these challenges, solution-processable materials such as ODs hold great promise to build a scalable, room-temperature operating, and electrically driven quantum nanophotonic system. Quantum information science applications of colloidal QDs take advantage of their solution processability for the creation of scalable platforms based on photon, spin, or defect-based qubits. There have been many demonstrations where device-integrated colloidal QDs show a high single-photon emitting purity.^{17,18,60-63} However, photonic applications beyond single-photon emission from colloidal QDs are still limited mainly due to (1) their random spatial positioning, (2) unwanted optical behaviors (inhomogeneous spectral broadening, blinking, and bleaching), and (3) low coherence lifetimes relative to their PL lifetimes (Figure 6). A scalable quantum photonic platform that uses QDs requires many identical single-photon emitting building blocks, where single ODs are precisely positioned to couple with optical cavities. While deterministic placements and patterning of single ODs have been achieved.^{64,65} coupling these patterned single QDs with cavities in a scalable fashion has yet to be realized. When coupled to a photonic cavity, a narrow QD emission linewidth increases the QD quality factor, thus improving the spontaneous emission rate enhancement through the Purcell effect.⁶⁶ Blinking or PL intermittency occurs when the OD emission is disrupted, or switched to an "off" state, by transitions to a non-radiative or a weakly emitting state. After a short duration, the QD PL is recovered. Photobleaching in QDs is an irreversible process, where the PL intensity of the OD is significantly reduced under continuous photoexcitation. Blinking and bleaching behaviors in QD single-photon emitters decrease single-photon purity by directly interfering with the photon generation. These behaviors have been extensively studied and effectively suppressed by several strategies developed in the past 20 years.^{67–72} A room temperature colloidal quantum dot usually has exciton decoherence on a ~ 100 fs timescale due to loss of wavefunction overlap from exciton-phonon interactions. For single-photon emitters, a long coherence time is necessary for quantum information science applications. Recent literature has suggested that perovskite materials, particularly lead halide perovskites, may be suitable candidates for this purpose, as they possess narrow emission linewidths, ($\sim 25 \mu eV$) comparable to (5 times larger than) the transform limit from the radiative rate for single-photon emission, due to defect tolerance, which in turn leads to longer coherence times.^{62,73} However, cryogenic temperatures were required as this type of material has very low thermal stability. Consequently, the search for solution processable materials that can exhibit high stability and long optical coherence time for single-dot emitters is still ongoing. Success will require a detailed understanding of the origins of spectral broadening as detailed in section 3 below.





3. Sources of Spectral Broadening

In this section we will review the fundamental sources of spectral broadening in solution-phase semiconductors. We broadly classify the sources of broadening in three bins (**Figure 7**). The first is "homogeneous" broadening, which encompasses dynamic processes intrinsic to a single semiconductor particle itself, including population relaxation, decoherence (part of decoherence is sometimes referred to as "pure dephasing"), orientational relaxation, ligand vibrations, and solvent motions. The second is heterogeneous or static broadening, which consists of largely static effects resulting from ensemble averaging, including dispersity in size, shape, and composition. Finally, we will consider confounding environmental factors that contribute to slow spectral diffusion.

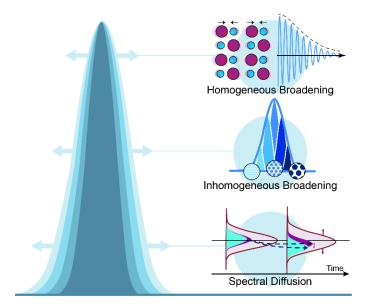


Figure 7. Three categories of sources of PL spectral broadening.

3.1 - "Homogeneous" Broadening - Dynamic Broadening in Single Particle Spectra

The linewidth of the transition from the ground state to the first exciton, i.e., the lowest lying electronic excited state, has contributions from both dynamic broadening mechanisms that arise for a single nanocrystal, such as size-dependent exciton-phonon coupling,⁷⁴ and static inhomogeneous broadening that arises from differences between nanocrystals in an ensemble, such as size dispersion.⁷⁵ Atomically resolved transmission electron microscopy (TEM) studies show that colloidal OD samples usually contain ODs with a wide variety of atomic structures, and single-dot spectroscopy has revealed a corresponding diversity of emission spectra. It has long been known that the linewidth varies systematically with size.⁷⁴ Furthermore, single-dot spectroscopy suggests that even QDs with the same bandgap can have different emission linewidths.^{76,77} Simply put, most QD samples do not have a "homogeneous lineshape" that is the same for all ODs in the sample. For this reason, Park et al. defined the dynamic lineshape as the average single-dot lineshape for all ODs with the same bandgap, and the static inhomogeneous lineshape as the distribution of bandgaps in a sample.⁷⁸ The dynamic lineshape arises from the motions of electrons, holes, and spins, vibrations of the atomic lattice, and motion of ligands and the surrounding solvent. Every homogeneous or single-dot lineshape is a dynamic lineshape, but a dynamic lineshape does not need to be homogeneous or match any single-dot lineshape. Dynamic lineshapes can be measured by single-dot or nonlinear spectroscopy,^{52,78} while photon correlation Fourier spectroscopy^{79–81} measures a symmetrized correlation function of the dynamic lineshape. The dynamic/static terminology also has the advantage of emphasizing that the initial conditions matter so that the dynamic lineshape is different for absorption versus emission and that the distinction between dynamic and static lineshapes is always a question of measurement timescale, which is important for the slow dynamics known as spectral diffusion.

Theoretical work implies that bandgap inhomogeneity can be greater than the size/shape inhomogeneity^{82,83} due to variations in stoichiometry,⁸⁴ faceting,⁸² symmetry,⁸⁵ and surface passivation⁸⁶. Surface inhomogeneities may become dominant for syntheses with single atomic layer control. Transmission electron microscopy (TEM) is the most widely used primary technique for quantifying size dispersion in semiconductor nanocrystals, despite well-known drawbacks such as magnification errors, decreased sensitivity to surface layers,⁸⁷ particle selection bias,⁸⁸ and ambiguities in determining particle boundaries,^{89,90} leading to a 10% uncertainty in size dispersion when analyzing approximately 1000 nanocrystals.⁷⁸ **Figure 8** compares size/shape dispersion bandgap inhomogeneities calculated from TEM measurements and total bandgap inhomogeneities determined from 2D spectra for colloidal PbSe QDs. This comparison indicates little to no dependence on the particle shape distribution and places upper bounds on the surface inhomogeneities.⁷⁸ The shape of the bandgap distribution is approximately Gaussian.

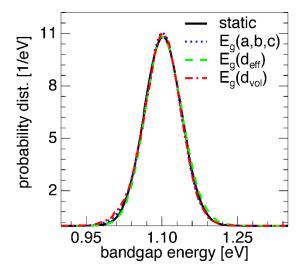


Figure 8. FWHM total bandgap inhomogeneity extracted from two-dimensional Fourier transform spectra of colloidal PbSe QDs. This is compared to three static inhomogeneous bandgap distributions estimated from the full Annular Dark Field - Scanning Tunneling Electron Microscopy size/shape distribution using

a diameter-shifted/bandgap-matched version of the bandgap-sizing curve from Moreels et. al.⁹¹ The average OD has a prolate ellipsoidal shape with short axis lengths of 3.4 nm and a long axis length of 4.4 nm in the images. The short axis length distributions have a standard deviation slightly less than the thickness of one atomic layer. Although the discrete long-axis length distribution is significantly non-Gaussian, the size/shape bandgap distributions calculated from three different ways of accounting for the effect of shape (additive 1D confinement energies, equivalent diameter in the effective mass approximation, and an equivalent spherical volume diameter) all approximately match the Gaussian distribution obtained from the 2D spectra. Adapted with permission from ref 78. Park, S. D.; Baranov, D.; Ryu, J.; Cho, B.; Halder, A.; Seifert, S.; Vajda, S.; Jonas, D. M. Bandgap Inhomogeneity of a PbSe Quantum Dot Ensemble from Two-Dimensional Spectroscopy and Comparison to Size Inhomogeneity from Electron Microscopy. Nano Lett. 2017, 17, 762-771. Copyright 2017, American Chemical Society.

An approximately Gaussian bandgap inhomogeneity was also reported from two-dimensional Fourier transform spectra of slightly oblate colloidal PbS QDs with 4 nm diameter.⁵² Ryu et al. also showed that, if the QDs were diluted sufficiently to prevent energy transfer between QDs before luminescence, 1D absorption and PL spectra could also be used to accurately obtain the same bandgap inhomogeneity measured in the 2D spectra. This determination from 1D spectra relied on a generalized Einstein relationship between dynamic linewidth Δ_{dyn} and Stokes' shift (2 λ) for Gaussian spectra:

 $\Delta_{dyn}^2 = (2\lambda)k_{\rm B}T$ (1)where Δ_{dvn}^2 is the variance of the Gaussian dynamic linewidth, (2 λ) is the Stokes' shift between maxima of the absorption and stimulated emission lineshapes, $k_{\rm B}$ is the Boltzmann constant, T is the absolute temperature, and the linewidth and shift are measured in the same energy units as $k_{\rm B}T$. Precise determination of the Stokes' shift requires conversion of the PL spectrum (which has a spontaneous emission lineshape) into a stimulated emission lineshape and conversion of the absorption spectrum into an absorption lineshape. For Gaussian spectra, the static inhomogeneous linewidth can be determined from the total linewidth and the additivity of variances: (2)

$$\Delta_{tot}^2 = \Delta_{dvn}^2 + \Delta_{inh}^2$$

where Δ_{tot}^2 and Δ_{inh}^2 are the variances of the total and inhomogeneous linewidths, respectively. Further, Ryu *et al.* showed that the above relationship between Stokes' shift and dynamic linewidth also held for the Gaussian dynamic linewidths obtained from photon-correlation Fourier spectroscopy by Caram et al. for colloidal PbS OD samples with average diameters ranging from 2 to 6 nm.⁸¹

However, the 2D spectra show, ⁵² in agreement with low-temperature single-molecule spectroscopy and with theory,⁷⁷ that the PbS dynamical lineshapes are asymmetric, primarily due to fine structure broadening. Because the PbS fine structure splittings are comparable to $k_{\rm B}T$ at room temperature, the absorption and emission spectra have different dynamic lineshapes. With such non-Gaussian dynamic lineshapes, the above approach becomes approximate. Rvu *et al.* described another approach, based on the generalized Einstein relations between single-molecule absorption and emission spectra, that enables determination of the inhomogeneous lineshape from 1D absorption and PL spectra of PbS QDs with submeV accuracy.52

Toystun *et al.* have used the Gaussian approximation to analyze the excitation-emission matrix of InP/ZnS core/shell QDs.⁹² Although the Gaussian approximations to the excitation and emission spectra had different widths, the diagonal elongation of the excitation-emission matrix (which is similar to the static inhomogeneous diagonal elongation of two-dimensional Fourier transform spectra) was used to extract inhomogeneous linewidths ranging from 19-22 nm (at ~500 nm), depending on the method used – this amounts to a ~14 meV range for estimates of the inhomogeneous linewidth (as measured by the Gaussian standard deviation). They attributed the larger overall linewidth in absorption than emission to larger homogeneous broadening (dynamic broadening in the sense distinguished here) in absorption than emission.

For smaller PbS ODs up to ~1.75 nm diameter, Chakraborty et al. performed numerical calculations of the bandgap for sets of a million structures with the same fixed stoichiometry.⁹³ Their results show a significantly skewed bandgap distribution. These spectra are homogeneous in the sense that all the structures probed occur for a single stoichiometry, but a variety of structures (for example, different surface facet sizes seen in TEM) will give inhomogeneous broadening unless interconversion between structures is rapid on the electronic spectroscopy timescale.

Dynamic lineshapes should be understood based on the underlying single-molecule lineshapes. A single molecule lineshape is determined by the interaction between the observed system, its surroundings or bath, and the measurement. In this context, the system is measured while the bath influences those measurements indirectly through its effect on the system. Since the system and bath are coupled, there is no system-only wavefunction, and the system must be described by a reduced density matrix. Through system-bath interactions, the evolution of the reduced density matrix makes a transition from coherent quantum dynamics to dissipative level kinetics in some preferred basis (the pointer basis preferred by the interacting system, bath, and measurement).⁹⁴ Coherence decay or decoherence quantifies this transition in the evolution of the system we can measure. So long as the transition moment is independent of the bath degrees of freedom (which can require that some degrees of freedom be considered part of the system), decoherence determines the single-dot lineshape.^{95–97}

In certain limits, decoherence can be mathematically viewed as arising from bath-induced changes in the system state (for example, lifetime broadening) and either bath-induced phase "uncertainty" for the system (pure dephasing) or system-induced changes in bath overlap (pure decoherence).^{96,97} For a spectroscopic transition, system-induced changes in bath overlap arise as the bath parts of an overall system-bath wavefunction develop differently with the initial and final states of the system in the transition. For example, if the electrons are taken as the system, the bath for excitonic decoherence will include spins, phonons, ligand motions, and the solvent. Excitonic decoherence will occur through the electronic coupling to spins that produces excitonic fine structure, exciton-phonon coupling, etc. The exciton states is readily visualized. This loss of phonon overlap occurs because of differences in exciton-phonon coupling or equilibrium lattice geometry between the ground and one-exciton states. Starting from an equilibrated ground state, excitonic decoherence between the ground state and one-exciton state gives the single-dot absorption lineshape, while starting from an equilibrated one-exciton state gives the emission lineshape.

QD excitonic decoherence times are typically 10-100 fs at room temperature, and significantly longer at low temperature.⁹⁸ There is also evidence that the overall dynamic linewidth for the first exciton transition can be significantly altered by OD surface modifications. Using photon correlation Fourier spectroscopy, Cui et al. measured the dynamic emission linewidth for CdSe ODs with and without a passivating ZnS shell. For CdSe cores with the first exciton absorption at 508 nm, they reported that 3-4 monolayers of passivating ZnS shell reduced the dynamic emission linewidth from ~90 meV to ~60 meV.⁸⁰ With one exception, the reductions seen for other CdSe QD core sizes were smaller than this factor of 1/3reduction. Using 2DFT relaxation spectroscopy, Ryu et al. compared the dynamic linewidth for two colloidal PbS QD samples with the same bandgap and found that the half-width decreased from 43 meV to 36 meV with a 3-fold reduction in oleate ligand coverage. This ligand-coverage reduction in dynamic linewidth by a factor of 1/6 for PbS is comparable to the ZnS shell reduction in dynamic linewidth for the majority of CdSe QD sizes from the study of Cui et al.⁸⁰ This study attributed the CdSe linewidth reduction to decreased exciton-phonon coupling with a passivating shell. Computations on CdSe ODs have predicted that ligands can promote faster non-adiabatic interband relaxation⁹⁹ and slower adiabatic pure decoherence¹⁰⁰; these make counter-balancing contributions to the total decoherence. In the case of PbS, the cause is uncertain because TEM images show a change in nanocrystal shape with ligand-coverage,⁵² the calculations from Poddubny et al. indicate changes in structure may affect inter-valley and fine-structure broadening in PbS.85

In molecules, the overlap picture has been used to show that vibronic pure decoherence (pure decoherence between vibrational states of two different electronic states) can be slower than electronic pure decoherence between the same two electronic states.¹⁰¹ Transferring intramolecular vibrations from the bath into the system has two counter-balancing effects on total decoherence: first, it slows down pure decoherence through the loss of bath overlap because intramolecular vibrational wavepacket overlap no

longer contributes; second, it speeds up bath-induced changes in the system state by augmenting electronic internal conversion with vibrational population relaxation. Since vibrational population relaxation is typically ~100 times slower than intramolecular vibrational overlap loss for large molecules in room-temperature condensed phases, total vibronic decoherence is slower than total electronic decoherence.

In QDs, specifying the total electron+spin angular momentum removes fine-structure wavepacket overlap decay and incorporates relaxation between fine structure levels; how this trade-off affects total decoherence is less clear. For example, in colloidal lead chalcogenide nanocrystals, measurements of electron+spin angular momentum relaxation using pulses with durations ranging from 20 - 50 fs resolved "fast" exponential time constants ranging from 150 fs (PbTe) to 300 fs (PbS), with an unresolved "very fast" relaxation.¹⁰² For PbS QDs, the calculated inter-valley and fine-structure from Hu *et al.*, which is supported by the dynamic absorption and emission spectra from Ryu *et al.*,⁵² would generate a non-monotonic wavepacket overlap decay, first dropping to 50% overlap after around ~90 fs. It is not clear whether the un-resolved "very fast" relaxation involves angular momentum wavepacket overlap decay, population relaxation between fine-structure states, or both, but inter-valley/fine-structure overlap and population relaxation timescale is a factor of 2 slower at 77K and below.¹⁰² More study is needed to determine how total decoherence times for excitonic fine structure relate to total decoherence times for excitons at room temperature.

The temperature dependence of total decoherence between the zero-exciton state and the lowest bright inter-valley/fine-structure level of the one-exciton state of PbS QDs has been measured by 2DFT correlation spectroscopy.⁹⁸ Decoherence from exciton-phonon coupling accounted for 2D anti-diagonal linewidths that increased from ~3 meV FWHM at 5 K to 10 meV FWHM at 80 K. A similar trend was observed in single-dot emission spectroscopy: at 4K, single PbS core-shell QDs had a range of linewidths from 8 to 25 meV FWHM, with an average linewidth of 16 meV; tracking single-dot spectra as a function of temperature, exciton-phonon coupling caused dot-dependent linewidth increases with temperature, but roughly doubled the 5 K linewidths by 60 K. Narrowed anti-diagonal linewidths are expected in 2DFT correlation spectra because 2DFT correlation spectra have no delay between excitation and detection steps, so that phonon motions are "frozen" during the femtosecond experiment:¹⁰³ In contrast, phonons fully relax on a timescale much faster than the exciton lifetime in single-dot emission. Above 100 K, exciton finestructure begins contributing a high energy shoulder to the single-dot emission lineshape.⁷⁷ Fully relaxed 2DFT relaxation spectra, in which the excitation and detection steps are separated by a time delay sufficient for complete fine-structure and phonon relaxation, indicate an exciton-phonon coupling contribution to the dynamic linewidth of ~60 meV (FWHM) for 4 nm diameter colloidal PbS ODs at room temperature:⁵² given the surface-mediated differences in dynamic linewidth mentioned above, this is in reasonable agreement with the ~55 meV exciton-phonon coupling linewidth expected from the lower temperature single-dot emission.

Based on the generalized Einstein relations, such single-dot linewidths are incompatible with the "nearly-zero" Stokes' shifts reported for PbS by Voznyy *et al.*¹⁰⁴ Their conclusion that aggregation and energy transfer can increase the measured Stokes' shift at high concentrations is undoubtedly correct - the concentration-dependent effects of both non-radiative and radiative energy transfer on PL spectra, lifetimes, and quantum yields are well known.¹⁰⁵ If not an artifact arising from difficulties in measuring absorption at high dilution, the near-zero Stokes' shifts reported by Voznny *et al.* would imply near-elimination of both exciton-phonon coupling and intervalley/fine-structure splittings by chloride surface treatment.¹⁰⁴

QD PL lifetimes are often significantly lengthened by the inter-valley/fine structure equilibrium¹⁰⁶ and by the equilibrium between bright and dark excitons. The QD bright exciton/dark exciton equilibrium is related to the phenomenon of "delayed fluorescence" in molecules. After intersystem crossing, delayed fluorescence arises from the small equilibrium population of the first excited singlet state above that of the energetically lower first triplet state; thermally activated delayed fluorescence has the spectrum of fluorescence and the lifetime of phosphorescence.¹⁰⁷ Recent experiments on CdSe QDs by Ruhman and coworkers.¹⁰⁸ showed that the electron spin flips needed for bright exciton-dark exciton equilibrium are orders of magnitude slower than the timescale for angular momentum relaxation within the bright state.¹⁰⁹

In QDs, the dark exciton is much closer in energy to the bright exciton and can indirectly emit through equilibrium with the bright exciton.⁵² Compared to molecules, indirect emission occurs at lower temperatures and with higher yields in QDs.

The size-dependent emission spectra of PbS QDs exhibit two overlapping features at room temperature.⁵² Caram *et al.* attributed the dominant emission feature to an ever-present defect state, and reported that time-resolved PL from 4.1 nm diameter PbS QDs exhibited bi-exponential decay with sub-200 ns and ~2 µs lifetimes.⁸¹ The calculated intervalley/fine structure splittings reported by Hu et al. give two bright features that account for the peak and high energy shoulder in both single-dot emission at temperatures from 100 K to 235 K⁷⁷ and dynamic emission from 2D spectra at room-temperature.⁵² Using the intervalley/fine-structure and the generalized Einstein relations to calculate the radiative lifetime for the equilibrated bright exciton gives ~200 ns;⁵² this radiative decay rate is only about 15% slower than what one would expect from a calculation using the Strickler-Berg relation,¹¹⁰ the absorption spectrum, the shape of the PL spectrum, and the 8-fold degeneracy model¹¹¹ for the bright exciton. Using the same model and approach, the radiative rate for bright and dark excitons in equilibrium at room temperature is substantially slowed (up to $\sim 2 \mu s$).⁵² The simplest interpretation of this slowing is that the fully equilibrated exciton emits only from the 8 states of the bright exciton but spends most of its time in the more numerous dark states (the equilibrated bright-dark exciton is 64-fold degenerate). Both of these simple degeneracy-model interpretations are quantitatively modified by intervalley and fine-structure splittings,⁷⁷ these generate splittings of 20-50 meV in lifting the degeneracy; these splittings are comparable to $k_{\rm B}T$ at room temperature. The above picture for fully equilibrated PbS QD emission is directly analogous to the picture of us radiative lifetimes for PbSe QDs proposed by Zunger and coworkers;¹⁰⁶ their calculations also showed that the intervalley/fine structure splittings and intensities generate two size-dependent features in PbSe QD absorption. The agreement outlined above suggests that the two features in the spectra arise from intervalley/fine structure splitting and that the slowest (2 µs) time constant in PbS PL decay arises from the fully equilibrated bright-dark exciton, which indirectly emits through the bright exciton at room temperature.⁵² This is quantum dot delayed fluorescence.

Ryu et al. reported a stimulated emission contribution to the 2D spectrum that was about 10% of the maximum 2D signal and appeared with the Stokes' shift observed in PL spectra within 1 ps after bandedge excitation. The strength of this signal matches that for stimulated emission from the equilibrated bright exciton, so Ryu et al. attributed it to single-exciton stimulated emission.⁵² Since early experiments, OD lasing has usually been considered to require population of the bi-exciton state in order to avoid losses from exciton to bi-exciton absorption;¹¹² however, there is precedent for single-exciton lasing in QDs with a large Stokes' shift.⁴⁶ In comparison to the dynamical linewidths of 70 and 80 meV FWHM, the PbS ODs studied by Ryu et al. had a 70 meV Stokes' shift, so that stimulated emission (which does not require laser gain) stands out above the red edge of the dynamical absorption spectrum. In agreement with the ~7 meV red-shift of bi-exciton emission reported by Heinz and co-workers,¹¹³ Ryu et al. found a ~7 meV red-shift of exciton to bi-exciton absorption,⁵² so induced absorption to the bi-exciton state does not interfere with measurement of stimulated emission. However, Ruhman and co-workers were unable to detect stimulated emission in recent spectrally resolved pump-probe and spectator exciton experiments on larger PbS nanocrystals.¹¹⁴ This might be due to the combined effect of the relatively small stimulated emission signal (10% of maximum 2D signal), the $\pm 5-10\%$ error bars on the spectrally resolved pump-probe experiment, the obscuring effect of any sample heterogeneity in spectrally resolved pump-probe experiments, and extensive absorption-PL overlap noted for their sample (the Stokes' shift decreases as size increases, - the data of ref. 81 suggests the Stokes' shift might be a factor of 3 smaller). Thus, all available evidence from both theory and experiment is consistent with the bright exciton having a radiative lifetime of ~ 200 ns, but this does not prove that the bright exciton lives long enough to account for the sub-200 ns decay reported in PL.

The timescale for equilibration between the bright and dark exciton in PbS QDs is not settled. In contrast to CdSe,¹⁰⁸ spectator exciton experiments did not detect a spin-blockade for PbS,¹¹⁴ and the authors noted that a rapid spin-flip hypothesis would reduce but not eliminate the blockade at the band edge. One possible explanation, not suggested by the authors, is that rapid intervalley scattering among the four valleys

in PbS could provide a way around any spin blockade created by up to 3 spectator excitons (the experiments probed one and two spectator excitons). This seems plausible for a variety of reasons: intervalley scattering typically has a ~100 fs timescale in the bulk;¹¹⁵ a different intervalley scattering process (from E1 to L valleys) takes ~100 fs in PbS QDs,¹¹⁶ and it has been suggested¹¹⁷ that intervalley coupling at the band edge is responsible for the residual low-temperature decoherence not accounted for by exciton-phonon coupling.^{77,98,117} We are thus left with bright-dark exciton equilibration taking place sometime after 1 ps (when the bright exciton was observed in 2D experiments) and before 200 ns (soon after that, PL decays with the ~2 µs exponential lifetime of the equilibrated bright-dark exciton). Ruhman's spin-blockade experiments on CdSe QDs yielded electron spin-flip times of ~25 ps.¹⁰⁸ The 2D experiments establish that the radiative lifetime of the PbS QD bright exciton is ~200 ns.⁵² However, unless the carrier angular momentum flip times are orders of magnitude longer in PbS than CdSe, defect⁸¹ or trap states may be necessary to explain the sub-200 ns decay component in PbS QD PL.

In summary, the heterogeneity within quantum dot ensembles makes their line broadening quite different from the molecular homogeneous-inhomogeneous paradigm:

- 1. The combination of size-dependent quantum confinement effects on linewidth and size-dispersion means that most quantum dot ensembles do not have a truly homogeneous lineshape that is the same for all quantum dots in the ensemble. Furthermore, quantum dots with the same bandgap exhibit different single-dot lineshapes, and their average can be correctly called a dynamical lineshape. Measurements by single-dot spectroscopy, photon correlation Fourier spectroscopy and two-dimensional spectroscopy indicate that the dynamics and dynamical line broadening that result from exciton interactions with spins, phonons, and ligands are significant and subject to synthetic control.
- 2. The dynamic lineshape can be contrasted with the static inhomogeneous lineshape arising from the bandgap distribution, which is dominated by size-dispersion without significant shape-dependence in experiments to date. The dynamic lineshape is determined by total decoherence in the time domain. In certain limits, total decoherence arises from bath-induced changes in system state (for example, lifetime broadening) and system-induced changes in bath wavefunction overlap (pure decoherence). Pure decoherence is sometimes described as bath-induced relative phase-uncertainty between parts of the system wavefunction (pure dephasing).
- 3. Provided the quantum dot sample is dilute enough to prevent energy transfer between quantum dots, the Stokes' shift between ensemble absorption and emission maxima provides information on the dynamic linewidth. For the same lineshape, larger Stokes' shifts imply larger dynamic linewidths. Simple quantitative relationships between Stokes' shift and dynamic linewidth hold for Gaussian lineshapes. For modern syntheses with low polydispersity, changes in dynamic line broadening can be so important that broader ensemble spectra no longer indicate greater size dispersion; in such circumstances, the ensemble Stokes' shift should be used as a diagnostic for changes in dynamic linewidth.

3.1.1 - Phonons

The second largest contribution to "homogeneous" or dynamic line broadening and single-dot decoherence is called collision broadening. For exciton wavefunctions, the pure dephasing picture of collision broadening is that random phase jumps can cause the wavefunction of the ground plus one-exciton superposition state to lose phase information, commonly due to elastic collisions with phonons (or vibrational modes of a crystalline lattice). The random phase jumps will introduce additional frequency components and therefore broaden the spectrum of the exciton's wavefunction. Analogous to Franck-Condon vibronic coupling in molecules, the exciton of a nanocrystal may couple to phonons in the lattice due to some displacement Δ of the excited state along a (dimensionless) phonon coordinate, described by the Huang-Rhys parameter $S = \Delta^2/2$.¹¹⁸ This is known as exciton-phonon coupling. The result is additional phonon sideband transitions and consequently, broadened emission linewidth. Crystalline solids have acoustic and optical phonons. Acoustic phonons are longitudinal modes in which the atoms vibrate parallel to the direction of energy transport and are typically lower in energy than optical phonons, where atoms

move in different directions. For narrow-emitting colloidal semiconductor nanocrystals, weak phonon coupling is desirable, and the coupling can change as a function of size and surface composition.

It is generally accepted that as nanocrystal size increases, emission linewidth narrows. Bawendi *et al.* notably demonstrated this for both a continuous synthesis of CdSe cores (aliquot measurements), and multiple batches of CdSe of different sizes,⁸⁰ which shows that the effect was not a result of size-focusing. This size dependence has also been shown to hold true for other systems.^{81,119,120} This effect may be attributed to decreased coupling between the exciton and surface phonon modes, which are generally more abundant and higher in energy than interior modes. As size increases, surface area-volume ratio decreases, and the exciton is better confined within the core. Rabani *et al.* showed that for a small 2.2 nm CdSe QD, 92% of phonon modes were localized to the outer monolayer of atoms and were responsible for 99% of total reorganization energy (~89 meV).¹²¹ In this strongly confined system, the exciton wavefunction extends well to the surface and couples strongly with surface phonons. For a larger 4.7 nm CdSe QD (Bohr radius = 5.4 nm), total reorganization energy becomes smaller (~31 meV), and contributions become dominated by interior phonon modes (78%). There are some systems where this trend does not hold true, namely nanoplatelets.¹²² The effect of size on exciton-phonon coupling strength and subsequent emission linewidth is therefore largely material dependent and requires an intimate understanding of the dominant phonon modes of the specific system.

Since many phonon modes are found on the surface, it follows that surface ligands can play a large role in exciton-phonon coupling. One of the major ways ligands affect this coupling is through surface passivation and dangling bonds or surface defects. In a computational study by Wood *et al.*, thiol, iodide, bromide and chloride terminations were compared on PbS QDs (Figure 9).¹²³ Exciton-phonon interactions were found to be suppressed in the halide systems compared to the thiol, which had many more underpassivated surface atoms and defects. The authors proposed that this resulted in more atomic displacement and extension of the excitonic wavefunction to the [111] surface facet. Surface defects may also lead to more localized dipoles, which can also couple to the exciton. The authors followed up on this work by both calculating and experimentally measuring emission linewidths for these four terminations and found that the linewidth decreased with weaker phonon coupling.¹²⁴ Importantly, these effects were not a result of different electronic structures or trap states. Surface ligands have been calculated to reduce exciton-phonon coupling by reducing the vibrational amplitude of surface atoms through direct mechanical coupling.¹⁰⁰ Another proposed ligand phenomenon is damping of phonon modes. In a study by Dukovic et al., authors compared phonon behavior in CdTe and CdTe/CdSe ODs capped with aliphatic or chalcogenide ligands using transient absorption spectroscopy.¹²⁵ They found that the chalcogenide ligands were able to dissipate phonons into the solvent medium, resulting in severe damping behavior. While the authors did not study emission linewidth, this behavior should be kept in mind when designing narrow emitters.

When a small, blue emitter is desired, one must therefore minimize the effect of the large surface area-volume ratio and multitude of surface defect sites and phonon modes. Where ligands fail, whether in terms of complete passivation or maintaining colloidal stability, an inorganic shell can be introduced around the QD core. Gradually introducing monolayers of a wide bandgap material around the core to form a type-I heterostructure has been shown to decrease emission linewidth.^{80,126,127} Not only are surface defects passivated, but the electron and hole wavefunctions are localized to the core material only, preventing coupling to phonons on the surface. However, it has been observed that there can be an optimal shell thickness for emission linewidth – for CdSe cores shelled with ZnS, linewidth increases again beyond 5 monolayers of shelling.⁸⁰ The authors hypothesized that this may be due to increased strain on the core lattice, leading to reconstruction and new defect sites. For type-II shells, one charge carrier wavefunction (typically the electron) can be delocalized into the shell, therefore electron coupling to surface phonons cannot be mitigated and emission is typically still broad.

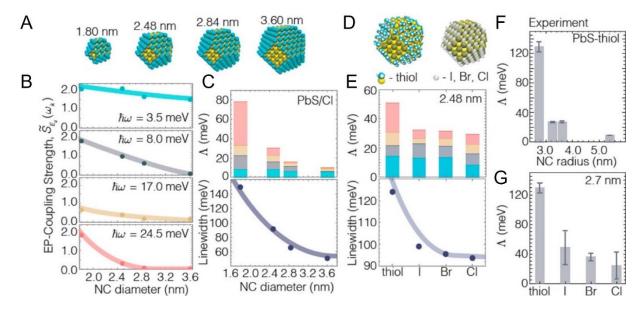


Figure 9. Size and ligand dependence of exciton-phonon coupling. (A) Atomistic models of the four PbS/Cl nanocrystal sizes considered here. (B) Exciton-phonon coupling strengths, $\tilde{S}_{Eg}(\omega k)$, and (C) reorganization energies, Λ , and room-temperature line widths for the transition across the bandgap. The plots of Λ are decomposed into the contributions to Λ from each of the four modes, using the color scheme in (B). (D) Atomistic models for 1.24 nm nanocrystals with methanethiol ligands and halide ligands. (E) Extracted Λ and line widths. In (B), (C), and (E), the semitransparent lines are guides for the eye. Experimentally measured reorganization energies, Λ , as a function of nanocrystal size for (F) thiol-terminated PbS and (G) 2.7 nm diameter PbS nanocrystals with thiol and different halide passivations. Adapted with permission from ref 123. Yazdani, N.; Bozyigit, D.; Vuttivorakulchai, K.; Luisier, M.; Infante, I.; Wood, V. Tuning Electron–Phonon Interactions in Nanocrystals through Surface Termination. *Nano Lett.* **2018**, *18*, 2233–2242. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.7b04729. Copyright 2020, American Chemical Society.

3.2 - Inhomogeneous Broadening – Static Broadening in Ensemble Spectra

For a collection of colloidal emitters that are inhomogeneously broadened, different emitters in the ensemble have different spectra – a different center frequency and/or linewidth. The overall spectrum of the collection of emitters is therefore a composite of the varied spectra of the individual emitters. In QDs, the primary sources of inhomogeneous or static broadening include size, shape, and composition or structural dispersity. We elaborate on each of these issues in the following subsections.

3.2.1 - Size and Shape Dispersity

Polydispersity in the size, shape, and surface termination of colloidal QDs contribute to the static inhomogeneous broadening of the PL spectrum. State of the art QD synthesis produce polydispersities of a few percent¹²⁸ wherein contribution to the optical linewidth is smaller than the dynamic broadening mechanisms described in Section 3.1. Conventional estimates of the polydispersity, however, are obtained by ignoring the dynamic spectral broadening and converting the linewidth to a polydispersity using empirical relationships between the QD size and band gap. This analysis overestimates the polydispersity,¹²⁹ particularly in CdSe, PbSe, and PbS nanocrystals where the dynamic width of a single QD is known to dominate the spectral width of the ensemble PL and is size dependent (**Figure 10**).^{81,130,131} It is therefore important to be cautious when interpreting the absorption/emission linewidths to assess the polydispersity.

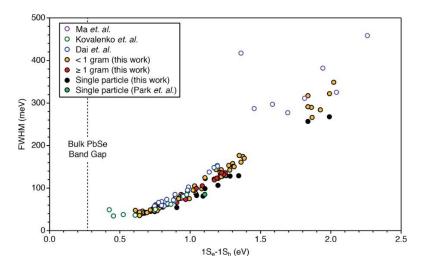


Figure 10. The FWHM of the lowest energy electronic transition versus its position $(1S_e-1S_h)$ from a variety of selenourea precursors and reaction scales (solid yellow, solid red) and other reports (hollow violet,¹³² hollow green,¹³³ hollow blue¹³⁴, compared to intrinsic single QD widths measured by hole burning (solid black) and 2D Optical Spectroscopy (solid green). The intrinsic broadening increases with smaller size and the polydispersity is a relatively small contribution to the total linewidth in this case. Figure reproduced from ref 130. A Library of Selenourea Precursors to PbSe Nanocrystals with Size Distributions near the Homogeneous Limit. Campos, M. P.; Hendricks, M. P.; Beecher, A. N.; Walravens, W.; Swain, R. A.; Cleveland, G. T.; Hens, Z.; Sfeir, M. Y.; Owen, J. S. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2017**, *139*, 2296–2305. Copyright 2017, American Chemical Society.

Several other techniques can be used to directly measure the size polydispersity including small angle Xray scattering. This widely adopted approach enables direct in situ measurements of the polydispersity under realistic synthetic conditions.^{135,136} However, both size polydispersity and shape contribute to the scattering lineshape and are difficult to unambiguously deconvolute. These limitations inhibit the precise measurement of polydispersity using SAXS and limit its ability to distinguish between size distribution functions (e.g. Gaussian, vs. log-normal).¹³⁷

Electron microscopy remains the most widely practiced and direct method to measure size/shapedispersion. However magnification errors, lower surface atom sensitivity, particle selection bias, ambiguities in particle boundary determination, the thinness of the support limit its accuracy.^{88,138} Algorithmic image analysis can eliminate user bias and improve high resolution electron tomography.^{139–} ¹⁴² Selection of imaging technique (TEM vs ADF-STEM) and support film (e.g. 15-25 nm thick amorphous carbon vs <3 nm ultrathin carbon films) can improve signal-to-noise ratios from 1:1 to 5:1, however, the change in support results in a decrease of the observed nanoparticle diameter.⁷⁸ Furthermore analysis of the 2D images as projections of probability distributions of regular non-spherical shape distributions can improve the retrieval of the size/shape distribution of electron microscopy images, however shape distributions do not contribute greatly to band gap heterogeneity (**Figure 8**).⁷⁸ Further improvements may one day lead to statistical analysis of nanoparticle chemical formula distributions and a greater understanding of nanoparticle shape and surface polydispersity. Continued advances in the mass spectrometry of single particles may also lead to more precise measurements of polydispersity in size, shape, and chemical formula.¹⁴³

3.2.2 - Growth Mechanisms that Support Narrow Polydispersity

The nanoparticle size distribution is a direct consequence of the QD formation mechanism, a topic of longstanding interest for synthetic chemists. Recent reviews have covered mechanistic frameworks from classical and nonclassical nucleation theories¹⁴⁴ to growth models based on diffusion limitations,^{145,145} as well as digestive ripening,¹⁴⁶ and aggregative processes.^{147,148} A very recent review demonstrates the application of these models to the formation of metals and silicate nanoparticles.¹⁴⁹ Despite a relatively long history of study in this area, polydispersity is typically optimized empirically rather than being based on knowledge of the mechanism. Improved understanding of the connection between polydispersity and the formation mechanism could eventually lead to rational methods to narrow the polydispersity and even narrower PL linewidths.

Canonical kinetic explanations of the polydispersity include the burst nucleation concept attributed to Victor LaMer¹⁵⁰, the size distribution focusing mechanism described by Howard Reiss¹⁵¹, and the Ostwald ripening process described by Lifshitz-Slyozov-Wagner theory.¹⁴⁸ These mechanisms link the narrow polydispersity to a brief period of nucleation that precedes growth and a growth process that is limited by diffusion of monomers to the nanocrystals surface, and a homogeneous ripening process that broadens the polydispersity while increasing the average size. However, recent kinetics investigations of InP,¹⁵² CdSe,¹⁵³ PbS and PbSe^{131,154} QD syntheses have observed long nucleation periods that in some cases continue throughout the synthesis and are concurrent with growth, as well as attachment limited growth kinetics that support size distribution focusing. Indeed, a recent comprehensive review of semiconductor, metal, and oxide nanoparticle formation concluded that, "compelling evidence for burst nucleation and diffusion-controlled growth in semiconductor nanoparticle formation is missing" and "a primary working hypothesis going forward to test and to try to disprove, is that nucleation may well more often be continuous".¹⁴⁵

Size distribution focusing, for example, has been widely described since the first experimental demonstration with QDs.¹²⁹ Like many studies that followed, the absorption spectral linewidth was used to monitor the polydispersity under the assumption that the broadening is dominated by the polydispersity. However, since that time it's been demonstrated that the dynamic width of the single QD optical spectrum is often the dominant contribution the width of the ensemble emission (**Figure 10**). Moreover, the single QD linewidth narrows as the size increases and can lead to erroneous claims of distribution focusing.^{80,81,130,131} Another issue in this regard is the use of relative or percent polydispersity. On the other hand, the percent polydispersity of an unchanging absolute polydispersity will decrease as the average size grows. It is therefore important to measure and evaluate changes to the absolute polydispersity when analyzing the temporal evolution of the size distribution.

Size distribution focusing is well known to be a consequence of diffusion limited growth kinetics.¹⁵¹ As a result, claims of size focusing are often used in support of arguments for diffusion limited growth mechanisms. This is largely because mechanisms limited by surface reactions are usually thought of as size independent. However, direct determination of the rate limiting growth process requires that the single QD growth rate to be determined. In a homogeneous solution, the influence of the evolving solute concentration on QD growth kinetics should be determined; a technically challenging measurement that is rarely documented. Recent in situ electron microscopy in graphene liquid cells allowed the growth kinetics of individual colloidal metal nanoparticles to be directly measured.¹⁵⁵ In situ SAXS measurements of the growth and ex situ nuclear magnetic resonance measurements of the precursor concentration allowed the solute concentration and growth rate to be measured during growth of PbS QDs.¹⁵⁴ Population balance models based on these data support size dependent growth kinetics that are slower than diffusion limitations and viscosity independent. The results clearly demonstrated that size distribution focusing under attachment limited conditions can be attributed to the QD surface chemistry. Recent work on CdSe using a competitive growth strategy, demonstrated a size dependent reactivity that is greater than predicted by diffusion limitations.¹⁵³ Both the magnitude of the size dependence and its chemical origins across a variety of materials remain open areas of inquiry.

Recent studies of Ir¹⁵⁶ and Pd¹⁵⁷ nanoparticle growth have also concluded that size dependent surface reactivity leads to size distribution focusing. In the case of Pd, the binding and coverage of phosphine ligands was argued to influence the solute attachment kinetics and cause the size focusing.¹⁵⁸ The size dependence of lead oleate binding to PbS,¹⁵⁹ and the size dependent surface reactivity of InP are also thought to determine the polydispersity of those materials.^{152,160–162}

3.2.3 - Thermodynamic Control Over Size and Polydispersity

The recent observations of long nucleation times and size dependent surface reactivity suggest an interesting evolution of the surface free energy with size that is reminiscent of so called "magic size clusters". These "molecular" QDs have atomically precise formulas that result from the thermodynamic stability of their ligand coordination.^{163–165} The high curvature of these small-sized nanocrystals provides the needed additional volume to pack surface ligands at high densities, preferentially stabilizing these small nanocrystals more effectively than large nanocrystals.¹⁶⁵ In line with this conclusion, it has been demonstrated that increasing the steric bulk of the ligand shell facilitates magic size cluster growth.¹⁶⁵

Many reports have demonstrated that such clusters jump from one thermodynamically stable size to the next, without accumulating intermediate sizes, a growth mode that could, in principle, lead to even more monodisperse QDs. Kinetics simulations of these growth pathways support kinetics that are limited by the nucleation of the subsequent 2D facet.^{158,166–168} Several studies document cases where the stepwise size evolution is temperature dependent (CdSe,¹⁶⁹ ZnSe,¹⁷⁰ ZnTe,¹⁷¹ PbSe,¹⁷² InP,¹⁷³ and InAs¹⁷⁴) such that growth to larger sizes requires higher temperatures. However, increasing the temperature eventually leads to polydisperse products.^{170,175} Additionally, an interesting example of size and shape distribution control in the growth of CsPbBr₃ QDs appears to result from a thermodynamic equilibrium governed by surface ligand binding. The effect of temperature and bromide concentration on the particle size and size distribution are consistent with a control mechanism that results from dynamic exchange of Br⁻ with the QD lattice (**Figure 11**).¹⁷⁶ Cooling of the reaction mixture to less than 100 °C was found to inhibit the dynamic process and enable isolation of narrow size populations. Synthetic conditions that enable the thermodynamic control of particle sizes and distribution could provide powerful new methods to prepare highly monodisperse QDs.

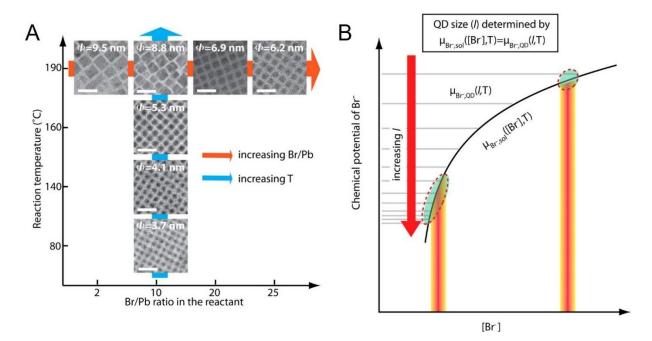


Figure 11. Size control via thermodynamic equilibrium in CsPbBr₃ QDs. (A) Dependence of the QD size on the Br-to-Pb ratio in the reactant and the reaction temperature. (B) A simple model illustrating the determination of the QD size via equilibrium of Br⁻ between the QD lattice and solution medium. The QD size (l) for a given Br– concentration ([Br⁻]) and temperature (T) is determined where the chemical potentials of Br– in the QD (μ Br⁻, QD, series of gray horizontal lines for different l) and in the solution phase (μ Br⁻, sol, black curve) become equal. Adapted with permission from ref 176. Dong, Y.; Qiao, T.; Kim, D.; Parobek, D.; Rossi, D.; Son, D. H. Precise Control of Quantum Confinement in Cesium Lead Halide Perovskite Quantum Dots via Thermodynamic Equilibrium. *Nano Lett.* **2018**, *18*, 3716–3722. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.8b00861. Copyright 2018, American Chemical Society.

3.2.4 - Digestive Ripening

Another growth mode that creates extraordinarily narrow polydispersities is called digestive ripening. Experimental observations and theoretical understanding of this process were comprehensively summarized in a recent review.¹⁴⁶ Seminal observations in this field describe the ripening of polydisperse gold nanoparticles into monodisperse ensembles with a smaller average size upon heating with alkylthiols,^{177,178} or other ligands. The decrease in the average size and the polydispersity is the inverse of conventional Ostwald ripening processes and suggests that digestive ripening lowers the total energy by maximizing the surface area. Such a conclusion requires that surfaces are thermodynamically favored structures, which might result from a high density of surface ligand bonds. The synthetic approach has been extended to CdSe QDs using tri-*n*-octylphosphine and hexadecylamine_surfactants,^{179,180} and CdS, CdSe, CsPbBr₃, CuSnZnS₄ using oleylamine.¹⁸¹ A deeper understanding of driving forces can enhance our understanding of polydispersity control across different mechanisms while reemphasizing the significance of surface structure in relation to polydispersity and the resulting PL linewidth.

3.2.5 - Compositional Variation of Alloys and Solid Solutions

Alloy compound semiconductors as core materials (*e.g.*, $CdSe_{1-x}S_x$ and $In_{1-x}Ga_xP)^{182,183}$ and as gradient shell materials (*e.g.*, $CdSe/Cd_xZn_{1-x}S$, $InP/ZnSe_{1-x}S_x$) provide additional degrees of freedom for optimizing strained interfaces, band alignment, and confinement potential. However, this creates additional degrees of structural heterogeneity that can influence linewidth and thus approaches to mitigate this synthetically must be developed. For typical compound semiconductors (*e.g.*, CdSe, InP, etc.) the above discussed size and shape distribution are the primary factors that govern static inhomogeneous broadening. These parameters also affect alloy semiconductors indicating that key design principles, narrow size distribution and high shape purity, remain as important considerations for alloy semiconductors as well. For alloy semiconductor nanocrystals variation of the composition also has the potential to impact linewidth in two ways: 1) compositional heterogeneity within the *ensemble* of nanocrystals, which we will denote as compositional heterogeneity (**Figure 12Ai**) and 2) heterogeneity in the distribution of the elements within *individual* nanocrystals which we will denote as configurational heterogeneity (**Figure 12Ai**).

Compositional heterogeneity within the *ensemble* can affect the linewidth due to the compositiondependent band gap of semiconductor alloys. To first order, the band gap of an alloy semiconductor is simply a linear interpolation of the band gaps of the parent compounds (Vegard's law). Thus, nanocrystals that have compositions that deviate from the ensemble average will have different band gaps than the average, resulting in an ensemble linewidth that is broader than that of a given non-alloyed semiconductor. This effect is convoluted by other factors, such as size/shape distribution and dynamic broadening. Empirically, ensemble linewidths for alloy semiconductor nanocrystals are typically larger than their binary counterparts, suggesting additional heterogeneity is present in these samples; however, systematic studies precisely controlling for effects of size distribution have not been reported. Synthetic challenges for preparing alloy semiconductor nanocrystals highlight potential ways in which compositional heterogeneity may be present in these samples, but composition distribution cannot be easily determined experimentally. For example, in many cases synthesis of alloy materials involves precursors with mismatched reactivity. This may result in non-uniform incorporation of the different alloy components depending on their size within the distribution. For example, in size-focusing growth, smaller nanocrystals grow faster to "catch up" in size to the larger ones, however at this point in the reaction the monomers may be depleted in the more reactive precursor. Cation exchange is another method for preparation of alloy nanocrystals which also has a potential for introducing compositional heterogeneity. In these reactions, it has been determined smaller nanocrystals undergo cation exchange faster than larger nanocrystals potentially leading to size-dependent composition within an ensemble upon cation exchange.¹⁸⁴ This potentially could exacerbate the effect of size distribution if the alloy reaction creates a semiconductor with a larger band gap or counteract the effect if the reaction creates a narrower band gap semiconductor. Many discussions around compositional heterogeneity in alloy semiconductors remain qualitative and unproven mostly because direct quantification of the composition variation in nanocrystal ensembles is limited by the insensitivity of standard characterization tools to this parameter (**Figure 12B**). Thus, a systematic understanding of the effects of composition variation on linewidth in an ensemble of nanocrystals remains elusive.

Compositional heterogeneity in *individual* alloy nanocrystals is a second concern that can affect the emission linewidth. For a bulk crystal of a random alloy, all possible configurations are self-averaged and thus heterogeneity of their materials properties typically is not observed. For a finite-sized nanocrystal, the small size may not average over all alloy configurations and particle-to-particle variation in optoelectronic properties may result.¹⁸⁵ Thus, nanocrystals with identical nominal alloy compositions can display different emission energy or linewidth. In addition, the configurational disorder resulting from alloying can distort the symmetry properties of electron or hole wavefunctions, increasing the oscillator strength of transitions which are dark in pure systems (**Figure 12D**). This can increase the number of energetically distinct states which a nanocrystal can emit light from and thus increase the linewidth or introduce new transitions (**Figure 12C**).¹⁸⁶

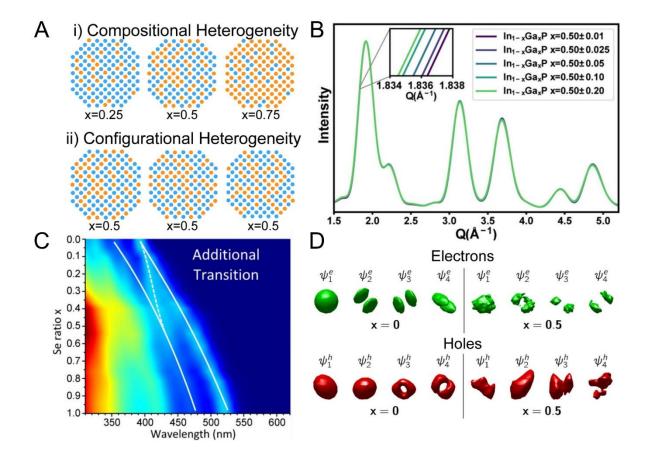


Figure 12. (A) Schematic representations of i) compositional heterogeneity and ii) configurational heterogeneity which can be present in an ensemble of alloyed semiconductor nanocrystals. (B) Simulated powder x-ray diffraction patterns for an ensemble of $In_{1-x}Ga_xP$ nanocrystals with different degrees of compositional heterogeneity. The resulting nearly identical diffraction patterns for samples with vastly different compositional heterogeneity show typical characterization methods cannot discern these important structural parameters. (C) UV-Vis absorption spectra as a function of composition for $CdS_{1-x}Se_x$ showing the emergence of additional transitions at intermediate alloy compositions. (D) Electron (green) and hole (red) wavefunctions for pure CdS (left) and $CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$ nanocrystals showing the distortion of the electronic states due to alloying. Panel B reproduced with permission from ref 184. Gupta, A.; Ondry, J. C.; Chen, M.; Hudson, M. H.; Coropceanu, I.; Sarma, N. A.; Talapin, D. V. Diffusion-Limited Kinetics of Isovalent Cation Exchange in III–V Nanocrystals Dispersed in Molten Salt Reaction Media. *Nano Lett.* **2022**, *22*, 6545–6552. Copyright 2022, American Chemical Society. Panels C and D reproduced with permission from ref 186. Mourad, D.; Guille, A.; Aubert, T.; Brainis, E.; Hens, Z. Random-Alloying Induced Signatures in the Absorption Spectra of Colloidal Quantum Dots. *Chem. Mater.* **2014**, *26*, 6852–6862. Copyright 2014, American Chemical Society.

3.2.6 - The Role of Post-Synthesis Purification to Achieve Narrow Emission Linewidths

Purification and separation methods offer an often-overlooked strategy to obtain nanocrystal samples with narrow emission spectra. When static inhomogeneous broadening dominates the linewidth, the dependence of confinement energy on nanocrystal size¹⁸⁷ suggests that nanocrystal ensembles with smaller size dispersion have narrower emission spectra. Size and shape selective techniques are widely used to produce nanocrystal ensembles with narrower emission. When static broadening dominates (which is not always true for modern syntheses – see section 3.1 and subsection 3.2.1) comparing the linewidth of emission or absorption peaks before and after purification allows the quantification of the decrease in inhomogeneous broadening due to the increase in sample monodispersity.

Since their introduction, solvothermal heat-up¹⁸⁸ or hot-injection methods¹⁸⁹ have been accompanied by techniques that facilitate the selective extraction of a near-monodisperse fraction from a polydisperse ensemble. As a prime example, the controlled addition of a "bad" solvent, also known as an antisolvent, to a dispersion of nanocrystals has proven beneficial in separating and isolating specific sizes from a polydisperse ensemble. This technique is known as *size-selective precipitation*.^{189,190} Murray *et al.* have shown how size-selective precipitation can be used to decrease the FWHM of the first exciton peak of CdSe nanocrystals from 25 nm (99 meV) to 17 nm (65 meV), as shown in Figure 13A.¹⁸⁹ Depending on sample parameters such as the choice of solvent/antisolvent pairs, the distributions of sizes, shapes, and compositions of nanocrystals within the ensemble, and the concentration of the dispersion, increasing the volume fraction of antisolvent within the mixture leads to nanocrystal aggregation (Figure 13B).¹⁹¹ When this procedure is performed correctly, the final aggregates are known as *nanocrystal superlattices* as they incorporate nanocrystals of similar size into a crystalline lattice (Figure 13C).¹⁹² A centrifugation step can then be used to separate the superlattices from the remaining nanocrystal ensemble. The superlattice of nanocrystals can then be redispersed in a good solvent, resulting in a dispersion with improved monodispersity compared to the initial ensemble. This separation process can be repeated until the desired range of nanocrystal sizes is obtained. More attractive nanocrystal species of the ensemble need milder destabilization conditions to reach flocculation, corresponding to a lower volume fraction of anti-solvent. Since the magnitude of van der Waals forces increases with the square of the nanocrystal volume ($\propto R^6$, where R is the nanocrystal radius),¹⁹³ larger nanocrystals separate out at lower volume fractions of antisolvent than smaller nanocrystals. Furthermore, since the magnitude of van der Waals forces is higher for planar (plate-like) than round (rod-like or spherical) shapes,¹⁹³ size-selective precipitation remains the most effective, straightforward, and widespread mechanism to extract near-monodisperse samples from an initially polydisperse ensemble.

The temperature of the solvent mixture represents a crucial parameter in the separation and purification of nanocrystals. While this effect has been long known for microscale colloids,¹⁹⁴ it has been extended to the nanoscale only recently,¹⁹⁵ resulting in a growing area of interest.^{196–198} When the

solvent/antisolvent mixture is close to its critical point, solvent density fluctuations arise (**Figure 13Da**). The confinement of these fluctuations between the surfaces of nanocrystals leads to a net attractive force known as the critical Casimir force (**Figure 13Db**).¹⁹⁹ The magnitude of this force is sensitive to the size and shape of the nanocrystals, and can be used to trigger the assembly of nanocrystals into aggregates with a temperature-sensitive morphology (**Figure 13Dc-e**).^{195–197,200}

Besides the addition of an antisolvent, the use of other additives such as polymers or surfactants can induce the flocculation of nanocrystals through depletion interactions.²⁰¹ Since the magnitude of these interactions depend on the size of the additive relative to the nanocrystal ($\propto R/R_{o}$, where R_{o} is the gyration radius of the depletant) and its volume fraction in the mixture, depletion forces can be used to separate and isolate specific sizes and shapes of nanocrystals from a polydisperse ensemble. For instance, the use of the most common surfactant in nanocrystal synthesis, oleic acid, has allowed the size-selective precipitation of spherical nanocrystals of $Mn_{0.44}Fe_{2.56}O_4$, decreasing the sample polydispersity from 11.5 % to 7.2% (Figure 13E).²⁰² Notably, depletion interactions are very sensitive to shape as this influences the magnitude of the depleted volume. Since planar structures result in larger depleted volumes than spheres, the addition of a depletant, such as oleic acid or cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, to the synthetic mixture of nanoplatelets^{57,203} with spheres results in the efficient separation of the two populations. Upon addition of oleic acid, the CdSe nanoplatelets assemble into stacks or ribbons (Figure 13F),²⁰⁴ allowing for the separation of nanocrystals by shape. The controlled use of depletion interactions can induce the formation of nanocrystal superlattices: In a successful demonstration, Baranov et al. triggered the crystallization of CdSe/CdS nanorods into superlattices by increasing the volume fraction of depletants such as oleic acid and poly(ethylene glycol) methacrylate (Figure 13G).²⁰⁵ Since the magnitude of depletion interactions increases with thermal energy, Wu et al. were able to induce the self-assembly of nanocrystals into superlattices at temperatures higher than 230 °C.²⁰⁶

The use of external triggers, such as static or variable electromagnetic fields, can induce the assembly of nanocrystals to yield a more monodisperse product from a polydisperse ensemble. For instance, the resonant photoexcitation of semiconductor nanocrystals can induce photoetching, causing a shift in the distribution of sizes within the ensemble (**Figure 13H**).²⁰⁷ This mechanism can be considered a particular case of hole burning²⁰⁸ and has been studied in detail for aqueous dispersions of CdS,^{207,209–211} and more recently, CdTe²¹² nanocrystals. Since nanocrystals dispersed in water are usually charged, electric fields can be used to isolate specific fractions of the ensemble. This method, known as *electrophoresis*, has been explored in the literature since the 90's as a way to deposit ordered films of nanocrystals on a substrate.^{213–215} However, the possibility of using the different charges attached to nanocrystals with different sizes for sorting purposes remains relatively unexplored. The same concept can also be extended to magnetically responsive nanocrystal separation consists in the lack of generalized approaches to identify nanocrystal/trigger pairs: each nanocrystal type needs to be responsive to the selected trigger for the method to succeed. The use of nanocrystal heterostructures that pair orthogonal physical responses within the same nanoscale colloid, such as hetero-dimers,^{218–220} might eventually remove this limitation.

Specific designs of sample environment can also help extract predetermined sizes and shapes from a polydisperse nanocrystal ensemble. Recent advances in lithographic patterning have allowed the extension of template-assisted assembly from the microscale down to the nanoscale.^{221,222} Pairing nanoscale patterning with self-assembly has resulted in the trapping of specific sizes and shapes of individual nanocrystals and their clusters in the nanometric recesses of solid-state substrates (**Figure 13I**).^{223–226} The design of the trap must be carefully optimized to achieve the stable trapping of nanocrystals,²²⁶ which can then be released to generate a monodisperse dispersion.²²⁷ The trapping of nanocrystals with complementary properties within neighboring or adjacent trap sites can lead to the development of interesting new optical features. For instance, trapping several gold nanocrystals within the same trap can result in the development of optical features from the assembled structure as a whole; this has been demonstrated for the case of equilateral triangles of gold nanords and metamolecules of gold nanospheres.^{223,225}

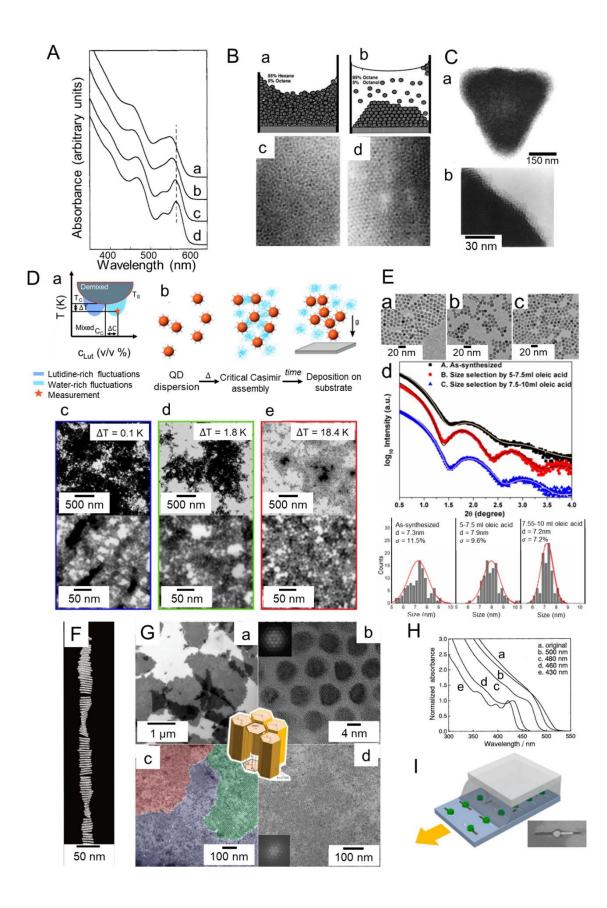


Figure 13. Strategies for the separation and purification of colloidal nanocrystals. (A) Absorption spectra of CdSe nanocrystals separated after the addition of increasing amounts of antisolvent. Adapted with permission from ref 189. from Murray, C. B.; Norris, D. J.; Bawendi, M. G. Synthesis and Characterization of Nearly Monodisperse CdE (E = Sulfur, Selenium, Tellurium) Semiconductor Nanocrystallites. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 8706-8715. Copyright 1993, American Chemical Society. (B) Glassy and crystalline structures self-assembled from CdSe colloidal nanocrystals undergoing flocculation under different conditions. Adapted with permission from ref 191. Murray, C. B. Synthesis and Characterization of II-VI Quantum Dots and Their Assembly into 3D Quantum Dot Superlattices. PhD Dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, 1995, Copyright 1995, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. (C) CdSe nanocrystal superlattice self-assembled through the controlled addition of antisolvent. Adapted with permission from ref 192. Murray, C. B.; Kagan, C. R.; Bawendi, M. G. Self-Organization of CdSe Nanocrystallites into Three-Dimensional Quantum Dot Superlattices. Science 1995, 270 (5240), 1335-1338. Copyright 1995, The American Association for the Advancement of Science. (D) Critical Casimir forces induce the self-assembly of glassy structures of CdSe nanocrystals. Adapted with permission from ref 196. Marino, E.; Balazs, D. M.; Crisp, R. W.; Hermida-Merino, D.; Loi, M. A.; Kodger, T. E.; Schall, P. Controlling Superstructure–Property Relationships via Critical Casimir Assembly of Quantum Dots. J. Phys. Chem. C 2019, 123, 13451-13457. Copyright 2019, American Chemical Society. (E) The use of depletion forces through the controlled addition of oleic acid narrows the size distribution of $Mn_{0.44}$ Fe_{2.56}O₄ nanocrystals. Adapted with permission from ref 202. Li, D.; Yun, H.; Diroll, B. T.; Doan-Nguyen, V. V. T.; Kikkawa, J. M.; Murray, C. B. Synthesis and Size-Selective Precipitation of Monodisperse Nonstoichiometric MxFe3–XO4 (M = Mn, Co) Nanocrystals and Their DC and AC Magnetic Properties. Chem. Mater. 2016, 28, 480–489. Copyright 2016, American Chemical Society. (F) Ribbons of stacked CdSe nanoplatelets assembled through the addition of excess oleic acid. Adapted with permission from ref 204. Jana, S.; de Frutos, M.; Davidson, P.; Abécassis, B. Ligand-Induced Twisting of Nanoplatelets and Their Self-Assembly into Chiral Ribbons. Sci. Adv. 2017, 3, e1701483. Copyright 2017, Creative Commons Attribution Noncommercial License 4.0. (G) Crystalline superstructures of CdSe/CdS nanorods formed through the addition of excess oleic acid. Adapted with permission from ref 205. Baranov, D.; Fiore, A.; van Huis, M.; Giannini, C.; Falqui, A.; Lafont, U.; Zandbergen, H.; Zanella, M.; Cingolani, R.; Manna, L. Assembly of Colloidal Semiconductor Nanorods in Solution by Depletion Attraction. Nano Lett. 2010, 10, 743-749. Copyright 2010, American Chemical Society. (H) Absorption spectra of CdS nanocrystals undergoing size selection through photoetching. Adapted with permission from ref 207. Matsumoto, H.; Sakata, T.; Mori, H.; Yoneyama, H. Narrowing Size Distribution of CdS Nanocrystals by Size Selective Photocorrosion. Chem. Lett. 1995, 24, 595–596. Copyright 1995, CSJ. (I) Trap-mediated separation of 130 nm gold nanorods and 80 nm NaYF⁴:Yb³⁺,Er³⁺ nanophosphors. Adapted with permission from ref 223. Greybush, N. J.; Saboktakin, M.; Ye, X.; Della Giovampaola, C.; Oh, S. J.; Berry, N. E.; Engheta, N.; Murray, C. B.; Kagan, C. R. Plasmon-Enhanced Upconversion Luminescence in Single Nanophosphor-Nanorod Heterodimers Formed through Template-Assisted Self-Assembly. ACS Nano 2014, 8, 9482–9491. Copyright 2014, American Chemical Society.

3.3 - Spectral Diffusion – Broadening from Environmental Factors

Measured over short times (ns), the linewidths of some colloidal QD emitters are already nearing the transform limit imposed by the radiative lifetime.⁶² However, when measured over longer times, the emission peak position of almost all known quantum emitters (not just colloidal QDs) drifts over time (**Figure 14**). This drift of the emission peak, known as *spectral diffusion*, can be an important contributor to the linewidth of colloidal emitters. Spectral diffusion is a ubiquitous phenomenon and is often easily observed at cryogenic temperatures where the various phonon broadening contributions from the emitter and its environment have been reduced. Indeed, spectral diffusion has been reported from single emitters

in systems as diverse as diamond vacancies (**Figure 14A**),²²⁸ epitaxially grown III-V QDs (**Figure 14B**)²²⁹, single organic molecules (**Figure 14C**)²³⁰, colloidal II-V QDs (**Figure 14D**)²³¹, and colloidal halide perovskite QDs (**Figure 14E**).⁶² For colloidal materials, spectral diffusion has been reported for shapes including nanorods²³² and nanoplatelets²³³ and dot-rod heterostructures²³⁴. In many of these systems, not only does the instantaneous emission energy change with time, but the intensity (PL quantum yield) varies as well. This intensity variation is known as fluorescence intermittency,²³⁵ blinking,²³⁶ or flickering,^{237,238} and is often coupled with spectral diffusion, as the non-radiative recombination rate and emission energy both fluctuate, sometimes due to related processes, as we discuss below.

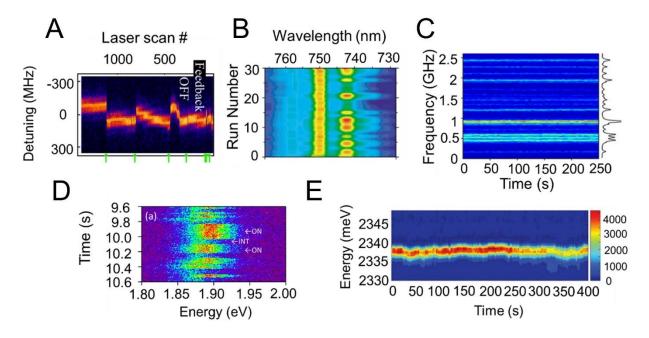


Figure 14. Tracking spectral diffusion via grating spectroscopy for (A) nitrogen vacancy centers,²²⁸ (B) epitaxial III-V QDs,²²⁹ (C) Single organic molecules (dibenzoterrylene - DBT),²³⁰ (D) II-VI colloidal QDs (CdSe/ZnS),²³¹ and (E) metal-halide perovskite QDs (CsPbBr₃)⁶². Panel A is adapted with permission from ref 228. Acosta, V. M.; Santori, C.; Faraon, A.; Huang, Z.; Fu, K. M. C.; Stacey, A.; Simpson, D. A.; Ganesan, K.; Tomljenovic-Hanic, S.; Greentree, A. D.; Prawer, S.; Beausoleil, R. G. Dynamic Stabilization of the Optical Resonances of Single Nitrogen-Vacancy Centers in Diamond. Phys. Rev. Lett. 2012, 108, 6-11. Copyright 2012, Creative Commons Attribution 3.0. Panel B is adapted from with permission ref 229. Rice, J. H.; Robinson, J. W.; Jarjour, A.; Taylor, R. A.; Oliver, R. A.; Andrew, G.; Briggs, D.; Kappers, M. J.; Humphreys, C. J. Temporal Variation in Photoluminescence from Single InGaN Quantum Dots. Appl. Phys. Lett. 2004, 84, 4110–4112. Copyright 2004, AIP Publishing. Panel C is adapted with permission from ref 230. Moradi, A.; Ristanović, Z.; Orrit, M.; Deperasińska, I.; Kozankiewicz, B. Matrix-Induced Linear Stark Effect of Single Dibenzoterrylene Molecules in 2,3-Dibromonaphthalene Crystal. ChemPhysChem 2019, 20, 55–61. Copyright 2019, John Wiley and Sons. Panel D is adapted with permission from ref 231. Ibuki, H.; Ihara, T.; Kanemitsu, Y. Spectral Diffusion of Emissions of Excitons and Trions in Single CdSe/ZnS Nanocrystals: Charge Fluctuations in and around Nanocrystals. J. Phys. Chem. C 2016, 120, 23772–23779. Copyright 2016, American Chemical Society. Panel E is adapted with permission from ref 62. Utzat, H.; Sun, W.; Kaplan, A. E. K.; Krieg, F.; Ginterseder, M.; Spokoyny, B.; Klein, N. D.; Shulenberger, K. E.; Perkinson, C. F.; Kovalenko, M. V.; Bawendi, M. G. Coherent Single-Photon Emission from Colloidal Lead Halide Perovskite Quantum Dots. Science 2019, 363 (6431), 1068–1072. Copyright 2018, The American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Given its ubiquity, spectral diffusion has been studied in systems such as II-VI colloidal QDs and III-V epitaxial QDs,^{239–241} and less well in newer materials systems including halide perovskite QDs.^{242,243} Consistent with the focus of this Chemical Review, we emphasize spectral diffusion in colloidal emitters. Nevertheless, it is useful to compare trends observed across many systems. For single colloidal emitters, spectral diffusion represents an important contribution to the total linewidth, especially at lower temperatures. Generally, spectral diffusion is less well studied than PL intermittency (i.e., blinking) in colloidal QDs, in part because of the drive to use colloidal QDs as fluorescent biological labels for single-particle tracking. However, as interest develops in employing colloidal emitters in quantum information science, including their use as single-photon sources and spin-qubits²⁴², it is important to understand and minimize spectral diffusion, so that emitters may approach transform-limited linewidths needed for use as sources of coherent quantum light.

3.3.1 - Causes of Spectral Diffusion Behavior in Colloidal Materials

One reason spectral diffusion is so common is that both the environment, and the emitter fluctuate in time. Rearrangements of local bond geometries, dipole moments and, notably, charges all perturb the potential energy landscape of both the ground and excited states of a quantum emitter, leading to spectral shifts across many different timescales.^{244–246} While some of these rearrangements can be frozen out at low temperature,^{247–250} others are induced by the photoexcitation itself,²⁵¹ and need to be understood and suppressed with different strategies.

Perhaps one of the most important sources of spectral diffusion and fluorescence intermittency (or blinking) in colloidal QDs is the photoinduced charge redistribution in the QD, its surface, and the surrounding environment. This effect was known from the epitaxial semiconductor quantum-well literature,²⁵² and explored by Bawendi *et al.* for CdSe QDs,⁹ for which they explained spectral diffusion in terms of a Quantum Confined Stark Effect (QCSE). Importantly, they demonstrated, first, that applied electric fields could shift the PL of single CdSe emitters (**Figure 15A**) and, second, that the largest spectral jumps often accompany blinking-off and blinking-on events (**Figure 15B**).¹¹ This correlation between blinking events and spectral diffusion is highly suggestive, since dark states are widely attributed to photoionization events,^{253–256} Further evidence in support of this mechanism was provided by direct confirmation of QD photoionization via electrostatic force microscopy,²⁵⁷ and also by the observation that QDs with wide-gap shells that prevent photoionization also tend to suppress blinking^{258–261} and reduce spectral diffusion.^{262–264}

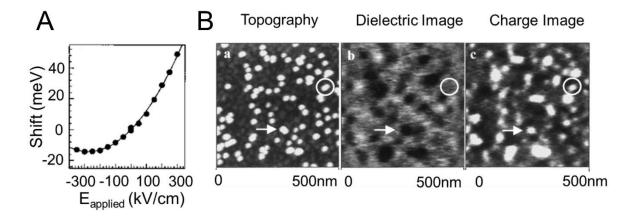


Figure 15. (A) Application of an external electric field to CdSe QDs between interdigitated electrodes. With the application of external field the emission energy of the QD shifts, this observed spectral diffusion

behavior can be described with the Quantum Confined Stark Effect (QCSE).²⁶⁵ (B) Electrostatic force microscopy of CdSe QDs on poly-vinylbutyral (PVB) on highly oriented pyrolytic graphite (HOPG). Image (a), (b) and (c) correspond to the change in cantilever resonance frequency, at ω , and 2ω . A neutral QD is indicated by the circle, the arrow indicates a positively charged QD.²⁵⁷ Panel A is adapted with permission from ref 265. Empedocles, S. A.; Bawendi, M. G. Quantum-Confined Stark Effect in Single CdSe Nanocrystallite Quantum Dots. *Science* **1997**, *278* (*5346*), 2114–2117. Copyright 1997, The American Association for the Advancement of Science. Panel B is adapted with permission from ref 257. Krauss, T. D.; Brus, L. E. Charge, Polarizability, and Photoionization of Single Semiconductor Nanocrystals. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **1999**, *83*, 4840–4843. Copyright 1999, American Physical Society.

Furthermore, in colloidal systems including CdSe, CdSe/ZnS, and CsPbBr₃, studies report that exciting a QD far above the bandgap leads to increased spectral diffusion and blinking, presumably because the excess energy increases the chance of photoionization,^{251,266–268} or that the excess above-gap energy can lead to rearrangements, including motion of trapped charge, at the QD surface.

Within a photoionization model, we expect the surface of the QD to play a critical role. Not only is the surface (or a strained core/shell interface) a likely source of charge trapping, but the ligands themselves can play a role in charge localization. For instance, adsorption of a single QD surface ligand can result in near complete quenching of a QD fluorescence,²⁶⁹ and we speculate that rearrangements in the organic ligand shell could be important. Indeed, Braam et al. used a simple model based on the Stark effect to calculate that the rearranging charges responsible for spectra diffusion reside either directly on the QD surface or in its ligand shell.²⁷⁰ Using Photon Correlation Fourier Spectroscopy (PCFS) Beyler et al. were able to probe spectral diffusion dynamics across microsecond timescales inaccessible to grating spectroscopy. They observed variations in spectral diffusion rate and magnitude, which they rationalized as ligand rearrangement perturbing trapped carriers within the QD.²⁴⁶ Other studies report that the magnitude of spectral diffusion is independent of polymer matrix, again suggesting that the OD and its surface are essential variables.⁷⁶ Many other reports have implicated surface chemistry in spectral diffusion. Early work by Empedocoles et al. compared organic-ligand-coated CdSe QDs with CdSe overcoated with ZnS.²⁵¹ They reported that QDs coated only with organic ligands exhibited larger spectral shifts, confirming the importance of surface states in spectral diffusion. Trapped surface charges have also been reported to modulate the strength of the exciton-phonon coupling via the Fröhlich interaction, which emphasizes the importance on controlling surface chemistry in order to minimize the homogeneous/dynamic linewidth both a short (sub-ns) times, as well as the longer times over which spectral diffusion is most important.²⁷¹

Finally, multi-exciton and Auger physics can also play a role spectral diffusion in colloidal QDs. Although the exact threshold is system dependent, high intensity illumination, on the order of ~20 μ J/cm² for single CdSe/ZnS QDs²⁷² (as often occurs in confocal systems trying to achieve high signal levels) can excite biexciton states, which, in addition to opening high-efficiency Auger decay pathways leading to charged QDs,^{268,273} can also have spectrally distinct emission features.^{274,275} As a result QDs excited at higher excitation *intensities* also tend to exhibit more spectral diffusion and blinking^{266,251}, as well as more complex spectral line shapes associated with the radiative decay of species such as biexcitons and trions.^{231,276,277}

3.3.2 - Prospects for Reducing Diffusion and Blinking.

In some ways, the importance of photoinduced charge fluctuations in controlling spectral diffusion of QDs is similar to the significance of surface state charge fluctuations in diamond vacancy emission. This suggests that improved understanding of interface and surface passivation in QDs could potentially reduce

spectral diffusion. For nitrogen vacancy (NV) centers, great progress was made in reducing lifetime variation²⁷⁸, spectral diffusion and fluorescence intermittency²⁷⁹ in near-surface defects, improving the quality of shallow, implanted defect centers relative to naturally occurring vacancies by optimizing fabrication and implementation conditions.²⁸⁰ For example, pulsed Optically Detected Magnetic Resonance (ODMR) measurements (**Figure 15A**), which allow for estimation of NV center linewidth, of the as fabricated NV centers demonstrated improved linewidths compared to previously reported values for defect centers.²⁸¹

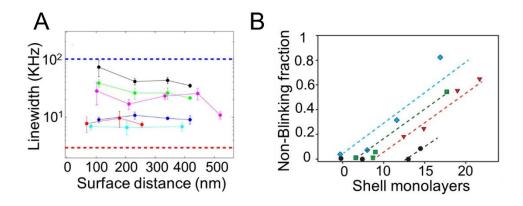


Figure 16. Surface control of linewidth and intermittency. (A) Pulsed Optically Detected Magnetic Resonance (ODMR) Linewidth for single nitrogen vacancy (NV) centers grown by incorporation during growth of purified ¹²C film. Each trace represents the linewidth of a single defect center after successive etch steps. The blue trace represents typical NV Center linewidths (10^2 kHz = 4.14×10^{-10} eV). The red trace represents the minimal possible linewidth due to microwave broadening.²⁸¹ (B) Non-blinking fraction of "giant-shell" CdSe/CdS for different core diameters as a function of shell thickness black = 2.2 nm, red = 3.0 nm, green = 4.0 nm, and blue = 5.5 nm.²⁵⁹ Panel A is adapted with permission from ref 281. Ishikawa, T.; Fu, K. M. C.; Santori, C.; Acosta, V. M.; Beausoleil, R. G.; Watanabe, H.; Shikata, S.; Itoh, K. M. Optical and Spin Coherence Properties of Nitrogen-Vacancy Centers Placed in a 100 Nm Thick Isotopically Purified Diamond Layer. *Nano Lett.* **2012**, *12*, 2083–2087. Copyright 2012, American Chemical Society. Panel B is adapted with permission from ref 259. Ghosh, Y.; Mangum, B. D.; Casson, J. L.; Williams, D. J.; Htoon, H.; Hollingsworth, J. A. New Insights into the Complexities of Shell Growth and the Strong Influence of Particle Volume in Nonblinking "Giant" Core/Shell Nanocrystal Quantum Dots. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2012**, *134*, 9634–9643. Copyright 2012, American Chemical Society.

In contrast, while much is known for colloidal materials, there is still much that is unknown. It remains an open question for instance, if the high dielectric constant of halide perovskites²⁸² and large polaron physics²⁸³ might contribute to making them more resistant to local environmental charge fluctuations (at least on slower timescales), or if shelling strategies reaching atomic precision with sufficient thickness can eliminate coupling to surface defects entirely, thereby suppressing the largest sources of spectral diffusion.

3.3.2.1 - Surface and Interface Control for Reducing Blinking and Spectral Diffusion

As previously mentioned, growing wide-bandgap inorganic shells over colloidal QDs has been a subject of intense study, and is known to help suppress blinking, and, to a less-studied extent, spectral diffusion as well.²⁵⁵ In early work, ZnS shells minimized spectral diffusion for CdSe, though large dot-dot variations in the effectiveness of this approach suggested that early shelling strategies yielded incomplete shell coverage or led to the incorporation of defects at the CdSe/ZnS interface.²⁵¹ Later synthetic work improved

the quality of core-shell interfaces by optimizing shell thickness and composition, resulting in QDs displaying suppressed blinking, with 68% of QDs remaining bright for measurement times of 5 minutes with minimal blinking.²⁵⁴ Interestingly, the authors found that the non-blinking fraction depended strongly on the number of shell monolayers, highlighting the importance of optimizing thicker shells for achieving non-blinking QDs. Further improvements in ensemble PL quantum yield (PLQY) and reductions in dot-to-dot inhomogeneity were achieved by optimizing the synthesis of Giant-Shells (>10 shell monolayers);²⁵⁸ in this case the percentage of non-blinking QDs depends on both core diameter and the number of shell monolayers (**Figure 16B**).²⁵⁸ In later work Ghosh *et al.* reported that the fraction of non-blinking giant shells CdSe/ZnS QDs synthesized via Successive Ionic Layer Adsorption and Reaction (SILAR) could be as high at 85% during 60 minutes of continuous observation.²⁵⁹ Similar work in III-IV InP QDs corroborated the importance of the core-shell interfaces in those materials. Lee *et al.* investigated varying interface compositions of core-shell-shell InP/ZnSe_{1-x}S_x/ZnS QDs and attributed reduced blinking and spectral diffusion to strain reduction via gradient shells: a midshell composition of ZnSe_{0.75}S_{0.25} led to minimization of defects at the interface through reduced lattice strain, resulting in a decrease in overall PL linewidth (**Figure 16A**) compared to other gradient midshell compositions.²⁶⁴

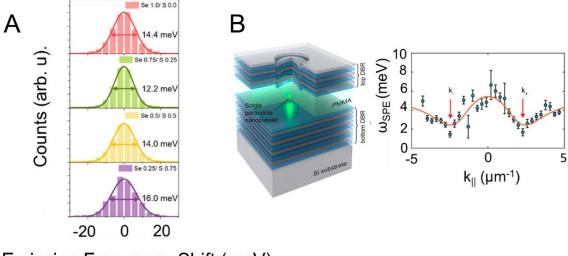
3.3.2.2 - Cavity Control

Another promising, though less studied, strategy for mitigating spectral diffusion is the use of optical cavities or nanoscale plasmonic antenna to modulate the emissive properties of colloidal QDs. For a quantum emitter weakly coupled to a photonic cavity or antenna structure, the radiative decay rate is given by Fermi's Golden Rule:

$$\Gamma_{i \to f} = \frac{2\pi}{\hbar} < \psi_f |H'| \psi_i >^2 \rho(E) \tag{3}$$

Here, the intrinsic radiative decay rate, $\Gamma_{i \to f}$, is given by the transition matrix elements $\langle y_f | H' | y_i \rangle$ where y_i and y_f represent the wavefunctions of the initial and final states (this same relationship determines the absorption coefficient). Importantly, the density of states term contains a contribution from the local photonic mode density (or local density of optical states LDOS $\rho(E)$),²⁸⁴ which quantifies the density of electromagnetic modes available at that point in space. Classic cavity structures including microcavities,²⁸⁴ waveguides,²⁸⁵ and metasurfaces,²⁸⁶ and plasmonic structures such as metal nanocrystals,²⁸⁷⁻²⁹⁰ can all modify the local photonic mode density, enhancing (or suppressing) the radiative decay rate of an emitter.²⁹¹ Cavity coupling is frequently used with quantum emitters because enhancing the radiative decay rate, (reducing the population lifetime (T_1)) is advantageous when seeking to obtain a transform-limited linewidth. However, we note that cavity coupling can also help reduce spectral diffusion and fluorescence blinking; by increasing the radiative decay rate, light emission can more easily outcompete non-radiative processes such as photoionization events that contribute to spectral diffusion and blinking. Indeed, cavity integration has been shown to reduce spectral diffusion in epitaxial QDs, likely through radiative rate enhancement.^{290,292,293} The effects of cavity coupling the spectral diffusion of colloidal emitters has been less well studied; however, Huang et al. reported that cavity integration suppressed spectral diffusion and reduced emitter linewidth for temperatures of up to 40 K for halide perovskite nanoplatelets coupled to a quasi-2D cavity (Figure 17B).²⁹⁴ While there are fairly few studies of spectral diffusion of colloidal QDs in cavities, we can infer the positive effects might be more general by examining the larger literature on the effect of cavity integration on the related problem of blinking statistics of colloidal emitters. For example, Novotny et al. found that a QD emitter coupled to a plasmonic cavity emitter shows a slowed on-to-off state transition, resulting in a reduction in PL blinking relative to uncoupled QDs.²⁹⁰ Similar results were demonstrated by Yuan *et al.*, who coupled a $CdSe/Cd_xZn_{1-x}S$ gradient shell OD to a metallic mirror and

observed 3.6-fold enhancement of the radiative lifetime as well as a reduction in the photoionization rate.²⁹⁵ Given the rapid advances that have been made in nanophotonics, metasurfaces, and cavity integration, we speculate that working to maximize radiative rate enhancement could be fertile ground to explore in the quest to reduce spectral diffusion and blinking in colloidal materials. For instance, improvements in radiative rates by maximizing the Purcell Factor can be realized through novel cavity designs for colloidal materials integration²⁹⁶ and also by development of methods for nanoscale positioning and integration of solution-processable emitters.^{297,298}



Emission Frequency Shift (meV)

Figure 17. Mitigation Strategies for spectral diffusion. (A) Surface engineering to reduce spectral diffusion in varying interface compositions (Se to S ratio) of core-shell-shell InP/ZnSe_{1-x}S_x/ZnS QDs. Frequency shifts histograms are plotted for 40–60 single-dot QDs, fit to Gaussian functions, and the FWHMs are used compare the magnitude of spectral diffusion that occurs in each QD composition. The FWHMs of the Gaussian peaks are shown.²⁶⁴ (B) Cavity integration and reduction of spectral diffusion. Angle Resolved Emission (emission angle measured at $\theta = \sin^{-1}(k_{\parallel}/k_0)$ linewidth of the perovskite nanoplatelet (CsPbBr₃) ω_{SPE} integrated with a quasi-2D cavity (schematic left) of k_{\parallel} measured at 35 K. k_+ and k_- mark the positive and negative k_{\parallel} values where line width broadening is suppressed (minimal emitter and cavity detuning), via minimization of spectral diffusion channels.²⁹⁴ Panel A is adapted with permission from ref 264. Lee, Y.; Jo, D. Y.; Kim, T.; Jo, J. H.; Park, J.; Yang, H.; Kim, D. Effectual Interface and Defect Engineering for Auger Recombination Suppression in Bright InP/ZnSeS/ZnS Quantum Dots. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* **2022**, *14*, 12479–12487. Copyright 2022, American Chemical Society. Panel B is adapted with permission from ref 294. Huang, Y.; Su, R.; Wang, Y.; Zhu, C.; Feng, J.; Zhao, J.; Liu, Z.; Xiong, Q. A Fano Cavity – Photon Interface for Directional Suppression of Spectral Diffusion of a Single Perovskite Nanoplatelet. *Nano Lett.* **2022**, *22*, 8274–8280. Copyright 2022, American Chemical Society.

3.3.2.3 - External Tuning

Finally, beyond surface chemistry and the integration of colloidal materials with nanophotonic cavities to control the environment, we propose it may also prove useful to develop mechanisms to tune emitters, which could conceivably be used to actively cancel residual spectral diffusion at longer timescales.

As one possible strategy, one could use the Quantum Confined Stark Effect (QCSE) via an external applied electric field to tune the emitter to the cavity mode. Along these lines, Thomas *et al.* demonstrated that spectral diffusion can naturally bring an emitter into cavity resonance and thereby exhibit strong emitter/cavity coupling, an important proof of concept for applying external electric field to tune an emitter into cavity resonance.²⁹⁹ It is possible that other effects could be used to tune the emission energy rapidly and dynamically, for example, strain tuning of the emitter resonance, which was shown to shift the bandgap of a single halide perovskite QD coupled to a gap-plasmon cavity.³⁰⁰ In general, while active tuning approaches have not received significant attention for colloidal materials to date, we predict they will be of increasing interest as technologies for synthesizing high quality QDs and integrating them into cavity structures become more mature.

Overall, while spectral diffusion contributes to the broadening of spectral lines in a wide range of colloidal materials, we believe the field has not yet reached the ultimate limit of suppressing diffusion, and there exist both intrinsic chemical strategies, such as control over surface chemistry, as well as technological strategies, such as the use of cavities structures or active feedback to mitigate spectral diffusion in specific applications.

4. Current State of Knowledge and Technology by Material

In this final main section of the review, we document our current state of knowledge and the current state of the art when it comes to narrow emission across the different classes of semiconductors made in solution. Specifically, we will focus on i) QDs including II-VI, IV-VI, and III-V compositions, ii) halide perovskites including 3D and 2D structures as well as nanocrystals, iii) transition-metal and rare-earth doped nanocrystals, and iv) organic molecules. Graphical and tabular summaries are provided in **Figure 18** and **Tables 1-7** for quick reference.

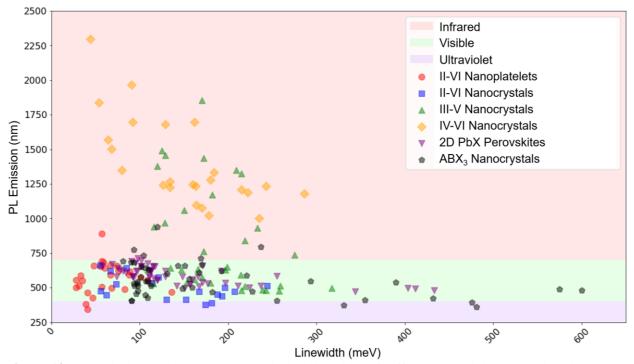


Figure 18. PL emission maximum versus emission linewidth of different materials summarized in section 4.

4.1 – Quantum Dots and Nanoplatelets: II-VI, IV-VI, and III-V

Early efforts towards solution synthesis of colloidal semiconductors resulted in materials with sizetunable absorption onsets and diffuse absorption features arising from ensemble heterogeneity.³⁰¹ Over more than three decades, new synthetic approaches have been developed and synthetic parameters have been optimized to minimize the linewidths of both excitonic absorption features and PL emission.^{189,302} In this section we will discuss the current state-of-the-art for ensemble PL linewidths of colloidal II-VI, IV-VI, and III-V QDs and related nanoplatelets synthesized in solution.

We begin with colloidal nanoplatelets. The optical properties of II-VI nanoplatelets, in particular, and their potential for light-emitting applications have been well reviewed.^{303,304} Since these materials are atomically defined in the critical quantum-confined dimension, we do not observe inhomogeneous broadening, and ensemble linewidths are dictated by a truly homogenous dynamic broadening in each case (Table 1).⁵⁶ This is true across the binary compositions of the II-VI materials (CdSe, ZnSe, CdTe etc.), where ensemble linewidths are in the range of 32-47 meV. Upon shell growth, with a wider band gap shell, the quantum yield generally increases above 50% for CdSe-based heterostructures, however this is accompanied by an increase in the PL linewidth in the range of 60-74 meV. Some of this may come from inhomogeneous shell growth leading to particle-to-particle variation or dynamic (possibly not truly homogeneous) broadening factors resulting from shell growth. Synthesis strategies for growing shells with atomic precision (e.g., colloidal ALD) allow for inhomogeneous broadening-free platelets to maintain this feature after overcoating with a wide-bandgap shell.^{305,306} Despite the atomic precision for shell growth, these materials still have broader linewidths than corresponding core-only platelets. One standout example is a multi-shell structure of 4CdSe/5CdS/2CdSe, which achieved a record narrow PL linewidth for solutiongrown platelet emitters of 47 meV. The exact origins of the narrow PL linewidth in these complex systems are still unclear, however this approach has great potential considering the vast composition/layer sequence parameter space available. Better understanding of the origins of the narrow PL linewidth in these complex systems is needed for future rational design in this materials space. At low temperatures nanoplatelets display dual band emission emerging from an emissive trion state^{307,308} which will need to be addressed for application of these materials as single photon emitters. The one case where narrow linewidths have not been achieved is in alloy II-VI colloidal nanoplatelets. In these materials, despite atomic precision in the quantum confined dimension, other sources of broadening due to inhomogeneous composition distributions (either within single particles or within the ensembles) are at play. To date it is unclear if the single particle linewidths of alloy platelets result from truly homogeneous broadening, dyamic broadening that is not homogeneous, or static inhomogeneous broadening.

For the II-VI QDs, especially CdSe, the synthesis and surface chemistry have been thoroughly refined such that today it is possible to routinely obtain ensemble linewidths that are nearly identical to those of single particles at room temperature (Table 2). The optical properties of II-VI QDs and their potential for light-emitting applications have also been well reviewed. 14,19,47,309-312 Given the volume of excellent examples, instead of tabulating data for CdSe, we instead provide an example of a representative synthesis that leads to such performance. State-of-the-art CdSe/CdS core/shell nanocrystals are typically prepared via a 2-step reaction. First, wurtzite CdSe cores are synthesized via a well-optimized hot injection method at 380 °C using a Cd-octadecylphosphonic acid complex as the cadmium source, trioctylphosphine-Se as the selenium source, and trioctylphosphine oxide as the solvent. After purification, the CdS shell is then slowly grown at high temperatures using Cd-oleate as the Cd source, 1-octanethiol as the sulfur source and 1-octadecene as the solvent. These materials display narrow ensemble emission linewidths (67 meV at room temperature). Further this synthesis strategy also results in a record quantum efficiency of $99.6 \pm 0.2\%$ measured using photothermal threshold quantum yield measurements.³¹³ Importantly this quantum yield measurement technique decreases the uncertainty to 0.2% compared to relative dye methods and integrating sphere techniques which intrinsically have 2 to 5% uncertainty. This high luminescence efficiency and narrow linewidth make these materials competitive for applications beyond color conversion for displays including optical refrigeration, thermophotovoltaics, and thermal energy storage in optical cavities.^{31,314}

In addition to the impressive quantum efficiency and linewidths of the CdSe/CdS system, they also have single particle linewidths that are the same as the ensemble linewidth at room temperature. This indicates that synthesis science for these materials has achieved sufficient size, shape, *etc.* control such that

homogenous broadening dominates, and thus developing strategies to narrow the homogenous linewidth at room temperature is needed. It is known that the homogenous linewidth of QD emitters decreases at low temperature, thus for well-developed II-VI materials such as CdSe/CdS a new goal could be to achieve identical single particle and ensemble linewidths at low temperature. While the CdSe/CdS system is the most well-developed in terms of linewidth and stability for dot-based emitters, it is limited due to the toxicity of cadmium - particularly for thick-shelled samples, the mole percent of cadmium per dot can be quite high.

Other II-VI QD materials systems have been explored to expand the accessible emission wavelengths or to minimize/eliminate concerns relating to Cd toxicity. For example, CdSe/ZnS emitters are advantageous because they have less Cd per dot as only the small volume core contains cadmium. However, the large lattice mismatch limits the thickness of shell which can be gown and the strain leads to non-uniform shell growth. As a result, state-of-the-art CdSe/ZnS emitters display broader emission linewidths and lower quantum yield compared to their CdSe/CdS counterparts. To get blue emission, CdS/ZnS and ZnSe/ZnS materials have been explored and both materials systems have accessed wavelength ranges inaccessible to the CdSe system. For the CdS/ZnS system, it is likely that the small size of the CdS core needed to achieve blue luminescence means this system is very sensitive to the size distribution - the small size likely leads to significant dynamic broadening. For the ZnSe/ZnS system, blue emission is feasible from weakly-confined systems, and thus ZnSe/ZnS emitting at 2.78 eV have displayed narrow (62 meV) PL linewidth and high (95%) quantum yield, representing a powerful path forward.

More generally, the size dependence of the emission energy is intrinsically tied to the band structure (carrier effective masses and dielectric constant) of a given material and thus provides intuition for the sensitivity of the inhomogeneous broadening to polydispersity. A loose trend can be seen that materials with larger Bohr radii show broader ensemble emission linewidths than materials with smaller Bohr radii. Therefore, preparing nanocrystals with size larger than the Bohr exciton radius is another design principle for narrow ensemble emission linewidths. In this weak confinement regime, the weak size dependence of the emission energy makes the emission properties much less sensitive to the size distribution. Examples of this include most lead halide perovskite nanocrystals (discussed in the next section), large ZnSe/ZnS nanocrystals, large CdZnSe, and large CdSe cubes.³¹⁵ To highlight the power of this approach, strongly-confined ZnSe/ZnS nanocrystals that display a broad 130 meV linewidth at 2.99 eV compared to large, weakly-confined ZnSe/ZnS nanocrystals that display much narrower 68 meV linewidth at 2.78 eV. A drawback of this approach is that the emission energy is no longer able to be broadly tuned by size, thus limiting wavelength options when designing materials. One way to mitigate this effect is to use ternary alloy systems to achieve narrow PL linewidths in large alloy nanocrystals.

Due to the comparatively reactive precursors and larger bond energies, synthesis science in colloidal III-V nanocrystals has progressed more slowly than the II-VI materials in terms of size and shape control, although significant strides have been made in recent years.^{316,317} As such, ensemble linewidths in these materials are typically broader than their corresponding single particle linewidths (Table 3). For visible display relevant emission energies, InP/ZnE (E=S,Se) is the most well-developed system. In this class, PL emission linewidths are typically in the range of 115-220 meV, which is significantly broader than their respective II-VI visible emitter counterparts (e.g., CdSe/CdS). Importantly single particle linewidths of InP based QDs are nearly identical to II-VI based systems, which suggests that further improvement in synthetic control of size distribution and other sources of heterogeneous spectral broadening should enable the community to eliminate inhomogeneous broadening. There are additional challenges with InP intrinsic to the material. For example, the Bohr exciton radius of InP is 15nm compared to 5.3nm for CdSe. This results in a stronger size dependence of the emission energy, thus for the same size polydispersity, InP will have a broader emission linewidth compared to CdSe. The best performing InP/ZnE quantum dots have required careful control of the core size distribution by regulating the reactivity of the In and P precursors and the formation of a highly crystalline and uniform ZnSe/ZnS multishell heterostructure. Using this strategy, 95% PLQY and 36 nm FWHM for green-emitting InP QDs has been achieved.³¹⁸ Taking these strategies one step further, InP/ZnSe/ZnS QDs with unity quantum yield and FWHM of 35 nm at 630 nm allowed for preparation of red LEDs with EQE 21%.³¹⁹ In this example, the

uniformity of the InP core was achieved through separation of nucleation and growth through continuous precursor injection. A 3.6 nm ZnSe interlayer was deposited with in situ etching of the oxide surface of the InP using hydrofluoric acid.

InP remains the most developed III-V colloidal nanocrystal system due to its relevance for display applications. For visible applications other candidates include small GaAs nanocrystals and In_{1-x}Ga_xP nanocrystals which have band gaps suitable for quantum-confined visible emission. Thus far solution grown GaAs nanocrystals have yet to display band edge emission. Preparation of ternary gallium containing III-V phases such as $In_{1-x}Ga_xP$ have developed quite slowly due to the reactivity and oxophilicity of gallium at high temperatures. Direct synthesis routes and conversion routes using molten salt solvents to perform gallium cation exchange on InP nanocrystals have achieved In1-xGaxP nanocrystals with emission linewidths in the range of 170-317 meV which is broader than comparable InP-based emitters. Potential other III-V visible emitters such as GaP, AlAs, and AlP all have indirect band gaps in bulk, limiting their application for light emission applications. In_{1-x}Ga_xN represents a final candidate for visible-emitting III-V colloidal nanocrystals, however, to date synthetic methods to synthesize these materials have not been developed. Progress has been made with the colloidal synthesis of GaN nanocrystals and nanorods, however band edge emission still remains elusive in solution derived III-N materials.³²⁰ Promisingly, the success of nitride-based visible and UV emitters synthesized grom gas phase CVD and MBE growth suggest that these materials have considerable potential. Based on this, there remain many opportunities for synthesis science developments to realize generalized preparation of visible III-V emitters in solution.

To achieve materials with NIR emission, nanocrystals made of materials with narrower band gaps are needed. One important class of materials in this space are the IV-VI nanocrystals, in particular the PbE (E=S,Se,Te) materials provide tunable bandgaps across the near- and mid-IR region (Table 4). Synthesis science in these materials also developed more slowly than the visible-absorbing CdE materials however recent development of tunable thio- and seleno-urea precursors enable synthesis of narrow size distribution across a broad size range. For large sizes, the PL emission linewidths are quite narrow (down to ~65 meV) for PbS nanocrystals.³²¹ For smaller nanocrystals of both PbS and PbSe, the PL linewidths are still quite broad (>130 meV) despite the nearly monodisperse sizes that have been achieved with well controlled thioand selenourea precursors. For PbS, the nanocrystals show a sharp increase in Stokes shift for the small sized materials, consistent with strong contribution from surface phonons. One approach to address surface coupling limiting performance of small nanocrystals is to grow a wide band gap shell to localize the exciton wavefunction away from the surface. Unfortunately for the lead chalcogenides there are not wide band gap isostructural materials available for shelling. Some success in terms of luminescence efficiency have been made by preparing PbS/CdS and PbSe/CdSe core/shell heterostructures via cation exchange. Unfortunately, wide band gap shells created by partial cation exchange do not drastically improve the ensemble PL linewidths for small nanocrystals. Low temperature growth of CdS shells on large PbS nanocrystals via colloidal ALD has demonstrated narrow PL linewidths (92-44 meV for emission energies from 0.73-0.54 eV respectively). However, the same overgrowth approaches on small PbS nanocrystals (0.97 eV emission) results in much broader (180 meV) emission linewidth. Thus, it appears that for large PbX colloidal nanocrystals there is a path towards materials with emission linewidths of ~50 meV however in the shortwave IR range, considerable development is needed to improve linewidth.

There are yet still concerns related to the toxicity of lead for colloidal QD IR emitters. As such, other candidate materials for NIR and mid-IR emission include InAs and InSb, both of which have narrow band gaps and their size tunable emission across the IR region. Like other III-V materials the synthesis science of InAs has lagged that of comparable IV-VI materials. In many cases, the ensemble PL linewidths for InAs nanocrystals with various shell materials is in the ~200-300 meV range. One prodigious example that stands out is the synthesis of InAs/CdSe using In(I)Cl and tris-dimethylaminoarsine as indium and arsenic precursors respectively which displays well-defined excitonic absorption peaks across the near and mid-IR. Subsequent growth of wide band gap CdSe shells results in bright emission (~10%) and narrow (116-125 meV) linewidths for emission energies from 1.31-0.83 eV. Importantly narrow linewidths are still achieved for the smallest core sizes filling an important spectral range where small PbX emitters have thus far struggled to achieve narrow emission. For redder emission energies the narrow bulk band gap of InSb

enables the material to span further into the infrared compared to InAs. This material has demonstrated ensemble linewidths from 120-170 meV across emission energies from 1.17-0.67 eV, demonstrating performance on par with the more well-developed InAs system. However, InSb is very unstable to oxygen and moisture, as such robust shell growth approaches that do not increase the linewidth are needed. A final candidate for IR emission is InN, however due to the band alignments of this material, it is heavily doped and typically shows plasmonic features as colloidal nanocrystals.³²² Alloying InN with Ga, to make colloidal In_xGa_{1-x}N would allow tuning of NIR emission across the visible and NIR however there are not yet established methods to synthesize alloy nitride materials using colloidal methods.

To summarize, for II-VI, IV-VI and III-V quantum dots and nanoplatelets, the following factors should be considered *in tandem* when designing bright, tunable, less toxic, narrow emitters:

- 1) Atomically precise synthesis of core emitters this is most clearly demonstrated in the cases of nanoplatelets and II-VI QD systems, where synthetic procedures have been optimized such that there is atomic control in the quantum-confined dimension. Synthesis of III-V and NIR emitters lag behind, however an increasing understanding and control of precursor conversion kinetics means that these materials will advance rapidly.
- 2) Minimally strained shells here, CdSe/CdS is the golden standard where near-unity quantum yield and narrow emission has been achieved. Again, atomically precise shell growth techniques are now possible, and when the lattice strain between the core and shell material is minimized, extremely narrow and bright emission will be possible for other materials as well. Shells also interrupt coupling with surface phonon modes to minimize the effect of homogeneous broadening.
- 3) Alloying where an un-strained shell is not feasible or a material does not have a direct band gap, a synthetic alternative to shelling could be alloying to achieve narrow band edge emission, especially in less common spectral ranges (NIR).
- 4) Using materials with small Bohr exciton radii since some materials are more susceptible to inhomogeneous broadening as you tune the size and spectral window, an alternative to developing atomically precise synthesis is to judiciously choose a material with a smaller Bohr exciton radius in the desired spectral window. This may necessitate using a combination of materials to cover wider emission ranges.

Composition	PL Emission (nm	PL Linewidth (nm	PLQY (%)	References
	or eV)	or meV)		
CdSe	395 nm (2 ML)			323
CdSe	463 nm (3 ML)	41 meV		324
CdSe	513 nm (4 ML)	31 meV		324
CdSe	550 nm (5 ML)	35 meV		324
CdSe	586 nm (6 ML)	9 nm (32.5 meV)	45	325
ZnSe	345 nm (4 ML)	41 meV		326
ZnSe	380 nm	39 meV		326
CdTe	428 nm	47 meV		327
CdTe	500 nm	28 meV		327
CdTe	556 nm	28 meV		327
HgTe	890 nm	57 meV		328
CdSe/Cd _{0.7} Zn _{0.3} S	1.93 eV	60 meV	60	329
4 ML CdSe/Cd _x Zn _{1-x} S	1.89 eV	56 meV	88	330
6 ML CdSe/Cd _x Zn _{1-x} S	1.79 eV	57meV	92	330
CdSe/CdS/ZnS	1.87 eV	67 meV	78	330
CdSe/ZnS	2.00 eV	76 meV	52	330
CdSe/ZnSe	1.81 eV	59 meV	47	330

Table 1. Ensemble linewidths of representative II-VI colloidal nanoplatelets.

4 ML CdSe/1-6ML CdS	2.10-1.88 eV	74-67 meV	70	305
4 ML CdSe/5 ML CdS/2	1.88 eV	47.5 meV		305
ML CdSe				
CdSe _{0.85} S _{0.15} , 4 ML	505 nm (2.45eV)	57 meV		331
CdSe _{0.75} S _{0.25} , 4 ML	495 nm (2.50 eV)	68.2 meV		331
CdSe _{0.7} S _{0.3} , 4 ML	488 nm (2.54 eV)	83 meV		331
CdSe _x S _{1-x} /ZnS x=0.15-	554-593 nm	109-88 meV		332
0.37	2.23-2.09 eV			
CdSe _x S1-x/Cd _y Zn _{1-y} S	575-615 nm (2.15-	101-89 meV		332
x=0.15-0.37, y=0.25-0.54	2.01)			
4.5 ML				
CdSe _{0.2} S _{0.8} /CdS	468 nm	136 meV (24nm)		333
	(2.65 eV)			

¹For PL emission energies and linewidths expressed as ranges, the linewidth ranges are for the extrema of the emission wavelengths, respectively. For references where the authors did not directly report the emission peak properties, they were extracted from the published figures using the WebPlotDigitizer tool.

Composition	PL Emission	PL Linewidth	PLQY (%)	References
	(nm or eV)	(nm or meV)		
CdSe/CdS	620 nm (2.00	20 nm (67	97	335
	eV)	meV)		
CdSe/CdS	640 nm	28 - 32 nm	>97	313
	(1.94 eV)	(85-97 meV)		
CdSe	1.87-1.76 eV	~55 meV		315
CdSe/ZnS	532	26 nm	75	336
	(2.33 eV)	(114 meV)		
CdS/ZnS	2.69-2.58 eV	134-150 meV		337
CdS/ZnS	3.29-2.63 eV	174-207 meV		338
ZnSe/ZnS	446 nm	10 nm	95	25
	(2.78 eV)	(62 meV)		
ZnSe/ZnS	415 nm	<18 nm	>85	339
	(2.99 eV)	(130 meV)		
CdSe _{1-x} S _x	414 nm (2.99	21 nm (152		340
(x = 0.7)	eV)	meV)		
CdSe _{1-x} S _x /CdS	439-515 nm	30-52 nm	10-40%	341
(x = 0.2 - 0.8)	(2.82-2.41 eV)	(193-244		
		meV)		
$CdSe_{1-x}S_x$	452-503 nm	31-40 nm		342
(x = 0.25 -	(2.74-2.46 eV)	(188-196		
0.75)		meV)		
CdSe _{1-x} Te _x	756-822 nm	35-47 nm	30-60%	343
(x = 0.4 - 0.66)	(1.64-1.51 eV)	(74-86 meV)		
Cd _{1-x} Zn _x Se	472-574 nm	30-32 nm		344
(x = 0.26-	(2.63-2.16 eV)	(167-121		
0.81)		meV)		
Cd _{1-x} Zn _x Se	2.61-2.36 eV	56-73 meV		344
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S_ySe_{1-}$	440-647 nm	36-45 nm	40-65%	345
у	(2.82-1.92 eV)			

Table 2. Ensemble linewidths of representative II-VI colloidal nanocrystals

(x = 0.1 - 0.9, y)		(231-133		
= 0.11 - 0.89)		meV)		
ZnSe _{1-x} S _x	388 nm (3.20	22 nm (181	65%	346
(x = 0.4)	eV)	meV)		

^{*T*}For PL emission energies and linewidths expressed as ranges, the linewidth ranges are for the extrema of the emission wavelengths, respectively. For references where the authors did not directly report the emission peak properties, they were extracted from the published figures using the WebPlotDigitizer tool. ³³⁴

Table 3. Ensemble linewidth of representative III-V colloidal nanocrystals

Composition	PL Emission	PL Linewidth	PLQY (%)	References
1	$(\mathbf{nm} \ \mathbf{or} \ \mathbf{eV})^{I}$	$(nm or meV)^{l}$		
InP/ZnSe/ZnS	528 nm (2.35	36 nm (115	95	318
1111 / 21112 €/ 21112	eV)	meV)	20	
InP/ZnSe/ZnS	630 nm (1.97	35 nm (109	~100	319
	eV)	meV)		
InP/ZnSeS/Zn	532 nm	35 nm (153	97	347
S	(2.33 eV)	meV)		
InP/ZnS	480–590 nm	40-60 nm	50-70	348
	(2.58-2.10 eV)	(215-214		
		meV)		
InP/GaP/ZnS	484 nm (blue)	45 nm	71	349
InP/Zn(Se,S)/	480-630 nm	45 nm	>90	350
ZnS				
InP/ZnS		60 nm	60	348
InP/ZnS,	510 - 630 nm	46-63 nm	80	351
InP/ZnSe	(2.43-1.96 eV)	(219-197		
		meV)		
InP/ZnSe	629 nm (1.97	47 nm (147	65	69
	eV)	meV)		
In(Zn)P/ZnSe/	488 – 641 nm	36 nm (green),	67, 56	352
ZnS	(2.54-1.93 eV)	45 nm (red)		
		(187-135		
		meV)		
InP/ZnSe/ZnS		42 (red)	93	353
InAs	760-970 nm	80-97 nm	~1	354
	(1.63-1.28 eV)	(172-128		
		meV)		
InAs	1171-1348 nm	200-303 nm		S
	(1.06-0.92 eV)	(182-209		355
	``´´´	meV)		
InAs/CdSe	940-1490 nm	116-125 meV	~10	356
	(1.31-0.83 eV)			
InAs/CdSe/Cd	930-1438 nm	161-284 nm	16-82	357
S	(1.3386 eV)	(233-172		
	· · · · · /	meV)		
InSb	1458 nm	220 nm		358
	(0.85 eV)	(129 meV)		
InSb	1854 nm	466 nm		359
	(0.67 eV)	(170 meV)		

L. Ch	00117 .V	120,150 m N		360
InSb	0.9-1.17 eV	120-150 meV		183
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP/ZnS$	497-635 nm	~ 63-54 nm	46	165
(x = 0 - 0.6)	(2.49-1.95 eV)	(317-166		
		meV)		
In ₁₋	842 nm	~125 nm	9.8	183
_x Ga _x As/CdS	(1.47 eV)	(219 meV)		
(x = 0.5)				
In ₁₋	560 nm	~41-47 nm		182
$_xGa_xP/(DDA)_2$	(2.21 eV)	(162-186		
S		meV)		
(x = 0.5 - 0.7)				
In _{1-x} Ga _x P/ZnS	476-514 nm	~47-55 nm		361
(x = 0.7)	(2.60-2.41 eV)	(258-259		
		meV)		
In ₁₋	532-574 nm	~41-45 nm		361
_x Ga _x P/ZnSe	(2.33-2.16 eV)	(180-170		
(x = 0.5)		meV)		
InAs _{1-x} P _x	652-738 nm	68-120 nm	1-2	362
(x = 0.18 -	(1.90-1.68 eV)	(199-275 eV)		
0.66)				
InAs _{1-x} Sb _x	1325 nm (0.94	300 nm (215		363
(x = 0.5)	eV)	meV)		

¹For PL emission energies and linewidths expressed as ranges, the linewidth ranges are for the extrema of the emission wavelengths, respectively. For references where the authors did not directly report the emission peak properties, they were extracted from the published figures using the WebPlotDigitizer tool.

Composition	PL Emission	PL Linewidth	PLQY (%)	References
_	(nm or eV)	(nm or meV)		
PbS	1024-1501 nm	178-68 meV		321
	(1.21-0.83 eV)			
PbSe	1095- 1265 nm	164- 134 meV		130
	(1.13-0.98eV)			
PbSe	1.00 eV	126 meV		364
PbSe/CdSe	0.73-0.63 eV	162-91meV		365
PbS/CdS	1.05-0.93 eV	286-184 meV		366
PbS/CdS	0.97 eV	180 meV		367
PbS/CdS	0.73-0.54 eV	92-44 meV		367
PbS	1.15-0.79 eV	170-64 meV		128
PbS	0.92eV	80meV		368
PbS _{1-x} Se _x	1225 nm (1.01	~161 nm (134		369
(x = 0.3)	eV)	meV)		
PbS _{1-x} Se _x	1000-1188 nm	188-250 nm		370
(x = 0.2 - 0.8)	(1.24-1.04 eV)	(235-222 meV)		
PbS _{1-x} Se _x	1233-1836 nm	199-147 nm		371
(x = 0.11 - 0.86)	(1.0167 eV)	(163-54 meV)		
PbTe _{1-x} Se _x	1248-1681 nm	200-291 nm		371
(x = 0.09 - 0.69)	(0.9974	(160-129 meV)		
PbTe _{1-x} S _x	1207-1234 nm	250-294 nm		371
(x = 0.15 - 0.86)	(1.03-1.00 eV)	(215-243 meV)		

Table 4. Ensemble linewidths of representative IV-VI colloidal nanocrystals

¹For PL emission energies and linewidths expressed as ranges, the linewidth ranges are for the extrema of the emission wavelengths, respectively. For references where the authors did not directly report the emission peak properties, they were extracted from the published figures using the WebPlotDigitizer tool.

4.2 – Metal Halide Perovskites: 3D, 2D, and Nanocrystals

4.2.1 - 3D Perovskites

Hybrid halide perovskites have ascended into a central class of semiconductor research due to their tunable optoelectronic properties and low-temperature solution synthesis-processibility into thin films.^{372–390} 3D halide perovskites with the general formula AMX₃, where A is a monovalent cation: Cs⁺, CH₃NH₃⁺ (MA⁺), HC(NH₂)₂⁺ (FA⁺), or, recently, CH₃NH₂NH₂^{+391,392} and (CH₂)₂NH₂^{+,393} M is a divalent metal (Ge²⁺, Sn²⁺, Pb²⁺)³⁹⁴ and X is a halide (Cl⁻, Br⁻, or I⁻),^{395,396} are direct bandgap semiconductors with noteworthy emissive properties. The 3D perovskite structure consists of a 3D network of corner-sharing metal halide [MX₆]⁴⁻ octahedra with the A-site cation occupying the center of the cuboctahedral cavities. From the start of their academic investigation in the late 1980s³⁹⁷⁻⁴⁰¹ continuing to their present investigation,⁴⁰² the narrow light emission of hybrid lead halide perovskites offers tremendous potential for a broad range of commercial applications, including the design of photovoltaic devices with record high power conversion efficiency,^{394,403-406} light emission,^{381,382,390} radiation detection,³⁸³⁻³⁸⁷ and lasing.^{388,389}

A deeper connection between the underlying structural and photophysical properties in hybrid halide perovskites is essential for tuning their emission properties to optimize perovskite devices for commercialization. The optoelectronic properties of perovskite semiconductors are dependent on the chemical composition, electronic structure and lattice dynamics of charge carriers.⁴⁰⁷ Furthermore, structural defects need to be accounted for as well when considering resultant optoelectronic-emissive properties since these semiconductors are solution processable.⁴⁰⁷ In general, inorganic emitters exhibit narrow emission when exciton-phonon interactions are weak and the defect concentration is controlled through expensive high-temperature production processes.^{407,408} In 3D hybrid halide perovskites, the high dielectric constant and weak binding energy between electron-holes results in free charge carriers, the species predominantly responsible for the PL emission at room temperature.⁴⁰⁹ At low temperatures, free excitonic emission is observed in single-crystal 3D lead halide perovskites with a FWHM of 5 meV.⁴¹⁰ In comparison, 3D lead perovskite thin films display an absence of free excitonic emission at low temperatures and instead, trap-state bands are dominant due to factors related to the crystallinity of the film samples.⁴¹⁰ Further spectroscopic study in parallel with structural characterization of 3D perovskites in bulk singlecrystals and thin films will enable the rational engineering of emission linewidths in 3D perovskite-based optoelectronic devices.

4.2.2 - 2D Perovskites

The 3D hybrid halide perovskite structure can be dimensionally reduced to layers of 2D structure, chains of 1D structure, or 0D clusters of $[MX_6]^{4-}$ octahedra by incorporating diverse ammonium cations.⁴¹¹ The incorporation of certain organic cations larger than the aforementioned A-site cations leads to the family of 2D perovskites with formula $(A')_m(A)_{n-1}M_nX_{3n+1}$, where A' is a monovalent (m=2) or divalent (m=1) cation and *n* is the number of inorganic layers in each "slab" of perovskite structure (**Figure 19**). As the 2D halide perovskite structure can be conceptually derived from the 3D parent structure by slicing along specific crystallographic directions, the (100)-oriented perovskite family (**Figure 19A**) is the most prevalent – here, the parent cubic perovskite is sliced across the octahedral apices. Alternatively, if the 3D cubic perovskite structure is cut across the octahedral edges, the (110)-oriented perovskite family is obtained (**Figure 19B**). The arrangement of alternating semiconducting inorganic layers with insulating organic layers produces a natural 2D quantum-well superlattice in a bulk crystal with a layered structure. As a result of the quantum confinement, there is an increase in the band gap energy (E_g) and the exciton binding energy (E_b) in 2D hybrid halide perovskites in comparison to their 3D parent structures.

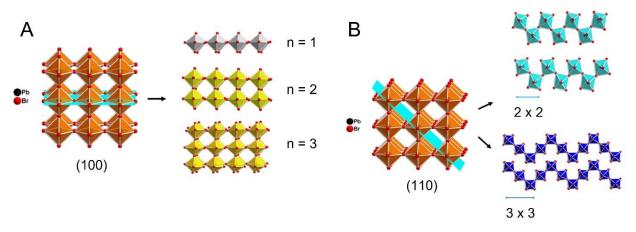


Figure 19. Schematic representation of the dimensional reduction of MAPbBr₃ parent cubic 3D perovskite structure into (A) (100)-orientated 2D perovskite and (B) corrugated (110)-oriented 2D perovskite, where organic cations are omitted. Adapted with permission from ref 426. Vasileiadou, E. S.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Structure-Property Relationships and Idiosyncrasies of Bulk, 2D Hybrid Lead Bromide Perovskites. *Isr. J. Chem.* **2021**, *61*, 782–817. Copyright 2021, John Wiley and Sons.

The 2D perovskite heterostructure can be synthetically fine-tuned through the number of the inorganic layers *n* and the A' organic "spacer" cation.^{411,418,419} As the *n*-layer thickness increases, the 2D perovskite structure's optical and electronic properties (E_b , E_g and PL PL) successively progress towards that of the 3D material.^{418–421} On the other hand, the organic "spacer" cation indirectly influences the structure of the inorganic framework through its resultant non-covalent templating and through properties such as crystallinity, solubility, mechanical behavior, and thermochemical stability.^{422–428} The superior environmental stability of 2D hybrid lead iodide perovskites and their inherent structural flexibility has rendered them attractive alternatives to 3D perovskites for the fabrication of environmentally robust optoelectronic devices.^{68,376,427,429–437}

Photophysical studies have mainly been focused on lead halide perovskites due to their strong, excitonic PL emission. In the early 1990s, Thorn and colleagues published the first evidence of thick-layer lead halide perovskites (n>1) producing thin films with the compositions ($C_9H_{19}NH_3$)₂(CH_3NH_3)Pb₂I₇ and $(C_{9}H_{19}NH_{3})_{2}(CH_{3}NH_{3})_{n-1}Pb_{n}Br_{3n+1}$ (n=1-3) by incorporating the nonvlamine spacer cation, and films of (PhNH₃)₂(CH₃NH₃)Pb₂I₇ via the phenylamine cation.⁴³⁸ Although Thorn and colleagues were unable to acquire the single-crystal structures at that time, they observed the excitonic absorption peak of (C₉H₁₉NH₃)₂(CH₃NH₃)Pb₂Br₇ films at 430 nm and (C₉H₁₉NH₃)₂(CH₃NH₃)₂Pb₃Br₁₀ at 450 nm, lower in energy than their n=1 member.⁴³⁸ In 2000, Ishigure and co-workers rationally expanded the phase space of thick-layer perovskites by preparing and characterizing n=2perovskite films: $(C_mH_{2m+1}NH_3)_2(CH_3NH_3)Pb_2Br_7$ (m=2, 3, 4 and 6).⁴³⁹ Ishigure and co-workers showed that optical tunability and homogeneous emission lines can be obtained when using halide binary alloys, as a result of the robustness of the 2D Wannier exciton.439

The PL of most 2D lead-halide perovskites: $(A')_m(A)_{n-1}Pb_nX_{3n+1}$ yields free-excitonic, narrow emission with a reduced Stokes shift. When excited by above bandgap radiation, the FWHM is typically around 100 meV.^{440,441} Solution-processed 2D perovskite films typically contain multiple *n*-layer members with a broad width distribution, where the quantum-well inhomogeneity leads to charge funneling into the lowest bandgap *n*-member, which accelerates Auger recombination.⁴⁴² Recently, there has been progress in obtaining phase-pure 2D perovskite films with n>1,⁴⁴³⁻⁴⁴⁵ where narrow linewidth emission attests to suppressed energetic disorder and indicates a homogeneous energy landscape.^{442,446} A main advantage of producing 2D perovskites as single crystals is that a uniform phase of *n*-layer thickness is obtained, providing the opportunity to measure and analyze the inherent characteristics of this class of solutionprocessable 2D materials. Thus, we focus our discussion here on bulk 2D perovskites where, to the best of our knowledge, there has not been a holistic assessment targeted specifically towards design rules of narrow emission in 2D bulk perovskites.

The emission wavelength of 2D halide perovskites can cover the spectral regions between the UV and NIR, through tuning their chemical composition.⁴⁴⁷ Here, we examine a wide representation of bulk 2D perovskites, to initiate the extraction of design principles for the targeted synthesis of narrowband 2D perovskite light-emitting crystals based on tailoring their chemical composition and/or their crystal growth/quality (**Table 5**). Regarding the chemical composition, we deduce three main chemical composition variables related to the resultant emission linewidth: (i) organic A' spacer cation, (ii) A-site cation, and (iii) halide anion.

Tuning the A' Spacer Cation. The organic A' spacer cations primarily tailor the structure-property relationship in 2D lead halide perovskites through their electrostatic interaction with the inorganic layers. This can induce tilting of $[MX_6]^{4-}$ octahedra, and thus deviation of the equatorial Pb-X-Pb angles from 180°, and distortions of the octahedra from ideal geometry, while the intrinsic dielectric nature of the spacer cation can influence the exciton-binding energy and crystallization kinetics of the 2D perovskite. As mentioned, the choice of organic cation directly dictates the distortions within the 2D inorganic lattice, contributing to the bandgap values and band edge emission (Table 5). As seen in Table 5, between the comparison of known 2D lead iodide perovskites with tunable linear alkyl monoammonium cations $((C_mH_{2m+1}NH_3)_2(MA)_{n-1}Pb_nI_{3n+1},$ m = 4-6) and linear alkyl diammonium cations $((H_3nanocrystal_mH_{2m+1}NH_3)(MA)_{n-1}Pb_nI_{3n+1}, m=7-9)$, there is not a significant observed difference in emission linewidth between the two families.^{418,448,449} This is the case amongst various *n*-layer thickness members between the two families, although there are different distortion levels within the [PbI₆]⁴⁻ layers. The 2D lead-iodide perovskites (C_mH_{2m+1}NH₃)₂(MA)_{n-1}Pb_nI_{3n+1}, m=4-6) incorporating the linear monoammonium cations belong to the Ruddlesden-Popper (RP) family where the successive [PbI₆] inorganic layers are "staggered" with respect to one another in the a and b (in-plane) directions, often being described as a (1/2, 1/2) displacement. 2D lead-iodide perovskites incorporating the linear diammonium cations (H₃nanocrystal_mH_{2m+1}NH₃)(MA)_{n-1}Pb_nI_{3n+1}, m=7-9) also afford a staggered arrangement of the inorganic layers but with a divalent diammonium cation.

Another important substructure family of 2D-halide perovskites is the Dion-Jacobson (DJ) perovskites. The DJ structure is composed of divalent spacer cations that template an eclipsed arrangement of successive inorganic halide layers, such that there is no relative displacements.⁴⁵⁰ An attractive property of the DJ series $(3AMP)(MA)_{n-1}Pb_nI_{3n+1}$ and $(4AMP)(MA)_{n-1}Pb_nI_{3n+1}$ (n=1-4) where 3- and 4AMP = 3- and 4-(aminomethyl)piperidinium respectively is the considerably lower bandgap and PL emission energies in comparison with the RP perovskites ($C_mH_{2m+1}NH_3$)₂(MA)_{n-1}Pb_nI_{3n+1}, m=4-6). Although the distortions of the eq. Pb-I-Pb angles in the DJ series (3AMP)(MA)_{n-1}Pb_nI_{3n+1} and (4AMP)(MA)_{n-1}Pb_nI_{3n+1} are larger than those in the RP series (**Table 5**), the bandgap values are lower. The lower bandgaps were inferred to be related to small I^{...}I distances between adjacent [Pb_nI_{3n+1}] slabs and the resulting more dispersive electronic bands along the stacking axis.⁴⁵⁰ Again, although the nature of the organic A' spacer cation is significantly different and imposes drastic structural effects that leads to different substructure families of 2D perovskites are comparable (**Table 5**). In summary, an area of focus when characterizing 2D perovskite compounds amongst a homologous series should be extracting structural correlations between tuning the A' spacer cation with the emission linewidth and carrier lifetime.

<u>Tuning the A-site Cation</u>. The effect of the A-site cation in 2D perovskites seems to impose important variances in the PL properties of layered perovskites. The study of the structural evolution of the series with the butylammonium spacer cation: $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(A)Pb_2I_7$ (A = MA, FA, EA, DMA, and GA; where EA = ethylammonium, DMA = dimethylammonium and GA = guanidinium) as a function of A cation size showed that the enlarged A cations (EA, DMA and GA) lead to significant decreases in PL intensity and lifetime, as a result of a more pronounced nonradiative decay. Moreover, among this series $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(A)Pb_2I_7$, the distortion of the average equatorial Pb-I-Pb angle slightly increases as follows:

 $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(FA)Pb_2I_7$ with 169.4° < $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(GA)Pb_2I_7$ with 168.1° < $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(MA)Pb_2I_7$ with 167.2° < $(C4)_2(DMA)Pb_2I_7$ with 166.1°. In a similar manner, the emission linewidth slightly narrows as the average equatorial Pb-I-Pb angles' distortion decreases with $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(FA)Pb_2I_7$ having the smallest FHWM of 79 meV versus $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(DMA)Pb_2I_7$ that has a FHWM of 106 meV (**Figure 20A**). Similar observations were found between thick-layer $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(MA)_2Pb_3I_{10}$ and $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(EA)_2Pb_3I_{10}$ where the PL intensity is quenched with the increasing amount of EA added into the 2D structure.⁴⁵¹ It was found that the larger $[PbI_6]^{4-}$ octahedral distortions and the longer Pb–I bond lengths in $(C4)_2(EA)_2Pb_3I_{10}$ result in stronger PL quenching and a more asymmetric PL peak, where transient absorption spectroscopy revealed a broad distribution of trap states below the bandgap. Consequently, it can be deduced that the nature of the A-site cation and the strain it imposes on the 2D perovskite structure has more direct effects on the PL properties than the A' spacer cation.

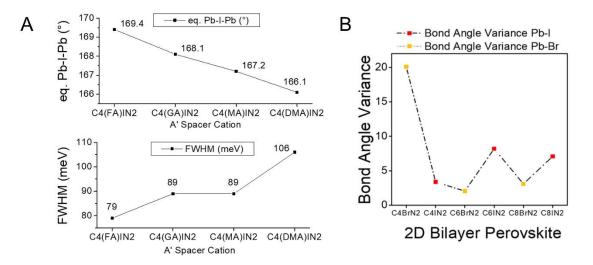


Figure 20. (A) Average eq. Pb-I-Pb angle in correlation with FWHM of $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(A)Pb_2I_7$ (A = MA, and GA) perovskites.¹³⁰ Abbreviations: $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(FA)Pb_2I_7 = C4(FA)IN2.$ FA. DMA. $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(GA)Pb_2I_7 = C4(GA)IN2, (C_4H_9NH_3)_2(MA)Pb_2I_7 = C4(MA)IN2 and (C_4H_9NH_3)_2(DMA)Pb_2I_7$ = C4(DMA)IN2. (B) Bond angle variance (degrees) of octahedral [PbX₆] distortions in C4BrN2, C6BrN2, and C8BrN2 versus C4IN2, C6IN2, and C8IN2. Abbreviations: $C4BrN2 = (C_4H_9NH_3)_2(MA)Pb_2Br_7$, C6BrN2 = $(C_6H_{13}NH_3)_2(MA)Pb_2Br_7$, C8BrN2 $(C_8H_{17}NH_3)_2(MA)Pb_2Br_7$, C4IN2 = $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(MA)Pb_2I_7$, $C6IN2 = (C_6H_{13}NH_3)_2(MA)Pb_2I_7$ and $C8IN2 = (C_8H_{17}NH_3)_2(MA)Pb_2I_7$. Bond angle variance calculated from the formula $\sigma^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{12} \frac{(\theta_i - 90)^2}{11}$ of the individual [PbX₆]⁴⁻ octahedra. Adapted with permission from ref 425. Vasileiadou, E. S.; Hadar, I.; Kepenekian, M.; Even, J.; Tu, Q.; Malliakas, C. D.; Friedrich, D.; Spanopoulos, I.; Hoffman, J. M.; Dravid, V. P.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Shedding Light on the Stability and Structure-Property Relationships of Two-Dimensional Hybrid Lead Bromide Perovskites. Chem. Mater. 2021, 33, 5085–5107. Copyright 2021, American Chemical Society.

<u>Tuning the Halide Anion</u>. Tuning the halide anion suggests having the most profound effect on the emission linewidth. The comparison of 2D lead halide perovskite with the same organic cation but different halide anion demonstrates considerable changes: the lead bromide perovskites generally have broader emission than their iodide counterparts. Specifically, the comparison of the n=2, RP family of perovskites ($C_mH_{2m+1}NH_3$)₂(MA)Pb₂X₇ (m = 6–8, X=Br, I) offers insight into the photophysical differences between 2D lead bromide and 2D lead iodide perovskites.⁴²⁵ Firstly, from a structural viewpoint the ($C_mH_{2m+1}NH_3$)₂(MA)Pb₂Br₇ (m = 6–8) perovskites present smaller distortion of the [PbX₆] octahedra, in comparison with their lead iodide congeners. As seen in **Figure 20B**, ($C_6H_{13}NH_3$)₂(MA)Pb₂I₇ and ($C_8H_{17}NH_3$)₂(MA)Pb₂I₇ have consistently larger distortions of the individual [PbI₆]⁴⁻ octahedra than

 $(C_6H_{13}NH_3)_2(MA)Pb_2Br_7$ and $(C_8H_{17}NH_3)_2(MA)Pb_2Br_7$ respectively. Thus, it seems that the $[MX_6]^{4-1}$ octahedral distortion does not have a direct correlation with the emission linewidth when the X halide anion is varied, while it does correlate as a function of tuning the A' spacer cation amongst perovskites with the same halide anion as discussed earlier.

From a photophysical stance, the bulk lead bromide perovskites $(C_mH_{2m+1}NH_3)_2(CH_3NH_3)Pb_2Br_7$ (m = 6-8) feature broader emission and longer lifetimes (on the ns scale) than their lead iodide analogs. Based on the significantly longer PL lifetime of the mentioned n=2 bromide materials, the band dispersion and effective mass in the in-plane direction were investigated to gain insight on the radiative electronic transitions where the computed in-plane average lattice strain was calculated.⁴²⁵ It was found that the lattice mismatch with the related 3D perovskite MAPbBr₃ was significantly smaller for the $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(MA)Pb_2Br_7$ layered perovskite, in contrast to the lattice mismatch of the lead iodide analogue $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(MA)Pb_2I_7$ to MAPbI₃. Hence, the internal lattice strain in 2D perovskites increases from bromide to the iodide when tuning the halide anion in the n=2 lead perovskites, leading to an increase of the non-radiative recombination and decrease of the carrier lifetime.⁴²⁵ Overall, it appears that the reduced lattice mismatch and thus enhanced lattice rigidity of the bromide compounds compared to the iodide analogues, is beneficial in limiting non-radiative recombination as discussed earlier. However, it may in turn limit the possibility of growth of high *n*-layer thickness perovskites and give rise to broader emission. Lastly, the comparison of the emission linewidth between n=2 lead bromide perovskite RP: $(C_mH_{2m+1}NH_3)_2(CH_3NH_3)Pb_2Br_7$ (m = 6–8) with DJ : (4AMP)(FA)Pb_2Br_7 and (3AMP)(FA)Pb_2Br_7 show similar broad emission with ns timescale carrier lifetime, in stark comparison with their lead iodide analogues (Table 5).

Broadband Emission Coexisting with Narrow Emission in 2D Perovskites. In general, the PL emission in 2D perovskites is a complex phenomenon where narrow emission is not the sole emission observed and various other emission mechanisms are present such as broad emission and edge states.^{452–455} There is still much unknown regarding how to eradicate or exploit edge emission through synthetic design. The observation of broad Stokes-shifted PL emission in layered lead halide perovskites has sparked great interest for white lighting applications.^{456–459} Emission is typically considered as "broad" when having FWHM > 100 meV and has been attributed to sub-bandgap trap states generated from self-trapped excitons (STE), instead of excitonic emission.⁴⁶⁰ The formation of STE is due to strong electron-phonon coupling within a soft lattice.^{453,460,461} The softness of the halide perovskite lattice can promote strong exciton-phonon interactions that may lead to the movement of the exciton being interrupted at a lattice site, resulting in its self-trapping inside the self-induced potential barriers (**Figure 21**).^{462,463} Consequently, self-trapped excitons produce transient, light-induced lattice deformations that can be thought as "excited-state" defects, in contrast to more permanent lattice defects such as vacancies and interstitials, which are preserved in the ground state as well.

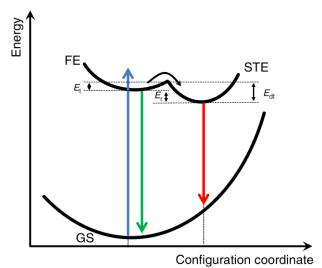


Figure 21. Photophysical processes leading to low-energy emission. Free (FE) and self-trapped excitons (STE) are shown in a configuration coordinate model. Excitation from the ground state (GS) generates FEs or free carriers (not shown), which can self-trap when overcoming a barrier, E_t . The accompanying lattice deformation decreases the minimum of the STE by the relaxation energy E_r with respect to FEs. STEs can also become FEs again when a detrapping barrier E_{dt} is overcome. Defect states within the bulk (left) or at the surface (right) of a material can also evoke low-energy luminescence. Adapted with permission from ref 467. Kahmann, S.; Tekelenburg, E. K.; Duim, H.; Kamminga, M. E.; Loi, M. A. Extrinsic Nature of the Broad Photoluminescence in Lead Iodide-Based Ruddlesden–Popper Perovskites. *Nature Commun.* 2020,

11, 2344. Copyright 2020, Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International.

There is still much investigation in the perovskite community of whether the formation of STE giving rise to broad emission is intrinsic or extrinsic in nature.^{426,460,464-467} In brief, intrinsic STEs create transient lattice distortions without permanent material defects, while extrinsic STEs are facilitated by the local environment of lattices when the electron-phonon coupling is too weak to generate STEs themselves. Besides the states in the bulk of a crystal, defects can occur at the surface of a material and can lead to radiative recombination, as shown in **Figure 21**. In the case of the extrinsic origin of broad emission, the below-bandgap excitation can create in-gap states caused by defects within the bulk crystal that are responsible for the broad emission.⁴⁶⁷ A more detailed analysis of the mechanism of broadband emission in hybrid halide perovskites is outside the scope of this review, but a review of the related research advancements can be found elsewhere.^{459,461} To rationally harness the broad emission presented in layered halide perovskites for application perspectives, it is important to assign critically the nature of broad emission (through the use of a combination of spectroscopic techniques), as intrinsic self-trapping may not always be responsible for broad emission.

In parallel with the spectroscopic investigation, there is an emerging image on the structureproperty relationships defining broad emission in 2D halide perovskites. Specifically, many n=1 lead chloride (A')_mPbCl₄ and lead bromide (A')_mPbBr₄ perovskites exhibit broad emission or a combination of both broad and narrow emission.^{345,453,460,463,468–482} In comparison, there are fewer reports of broad emission in lead iodide perovskites, most commonly at low temperature and for n=1 (A')_mPbI₄ members.^{428,455,483} Hence, free excitons and STEs can coexist in the same material, leading to the observation of both narrow and broad bands in layered perovskites. All (110)-oriented lead bromide perovskites reported broadband emission - this is attributed to the large distortions of the corrugated lead bromide crystal lattice producing STEs.^{464,470–473,480,482,484–486} A critical assessment of the structure-property-luminescent relationships in lead bromide perovskites with structural design principles for targeted synthesis and correlation to narrow emission and broad emission was published recently.⁴²⁶ In the present context, the structural prerequisites of organic spacer cations that can template the (110)-orientated lead bromide structure are i) organic cations with an extended ability for hydrogen bonding and electrostatic interactions inherited from functional groups such as diamine/polyamines, electronegative heteroatoms and/or aromaticity and ii) organic cations with small steric hindrance.^{473,478,485,487,488} Finally, in (110)-perovskites, larger octahedral distortions correlate with broader PL emission.⁴⁸⁷

Originally, broad emission was observed in the (110)-oriented perovskites; however subsequently, multiple examples of n=1, (100)-oriented (A')_mPbX₄ perovskites were described displaying both narrowband and broadband emission.^{464,474,489,490} The (100)-oriented perovskites usually feature broadband emission at low temperature (<100K), suggesting that this emission feature is not exclusive to a specific structural geometry but a general property of the distorted, 2D perovskite emitters.⁴⁹⁰ It is a common observation amongst the numerous studies of broad emission in (100)-oriented (A')_mPbX₄ perovskites that the distortions and torsions of the inorganic lattice are the main source of STE.^{345,491} Several correlations between structural distortion parameters and STE broad emission have been proposed to interpret the broad emission in (100)-oriented perovskites such as distortion angles within the Pb-X-Pb inorganic layers,⁴⁶⁰ the degree of octahedral distortion quantified from the bond angle variance,^{487,488} octahedral Pb-X bond elongation,^{487,488} and substitution positions of functional groups of the organic spacer cation.^{475,478} Additionally, for n=1 halide perovskites, tuning the identity of the A' organic spacer plays a crucial role on the resultant distortions within the inorganic lattice and on the excitonic-STE emission. Finally, broad emission is much more common in n=1 perovskite versus the thick-layer perovskites (n>1).

Recently, spectroscopic and structural analysis on thick-layer perovskites (n>1) of various composition in A-site cation and A' spacer cation revealed direct correlations of the broad STE emission with structural distortions when the A-site cation was tuned from MA to FA, while there was not a strong dependence when adjusting the identity of the A' spacer cation from butylammonium (C₄H₉NH₃) to pentylammonium ($C_5H_{11}NH_3$) and hexylammonium ($\overline{C}_6H_{13}NH_3$).⁴⁶⁶ In the thick-layer systems, the A-site cations support the Pb-X inorganic layers, relieving the inorganic layers from the steric strain imposed by the organic spacers nearby.⁴⁶⁶ Furthermore, the influence of the emission linewidth from different functional groups on the A' spacer cation in n>1 perovskites is largely unexplored. The incorporation of the iodopropylammonium cation (IdPA) with heavy and sterically large iodine atom into the 2D perovskite lattice was demonstrated to be directly related to the formation of long-lived (~100 ps) trap states with broadband emission in the visible region (**Figure 22**).⁴²⁸ In the series (IdPA)₂(MA)_{*n*-1}Pb_{*n*}I_{3*n*+1} (*n*=1-4), the IdPA cation creates significant lattice distortions (Figure 22B) and leads to the creation of new, broadband ensembles of states deep into the band gap that quickly depopulate the band-edge excitons but elongate the lifetimes of photoexcited carriers.⁴²⁸ In summary, the appearance of lower energy emission features that can broaden the PL emission is dependent on an interplay of effects related to the chemical composition of the 2D perovskite (*n*-layer thickness, A-site cation, A' spacer cation, halide anion), to structural defects, and to sub-bandgap trap states.

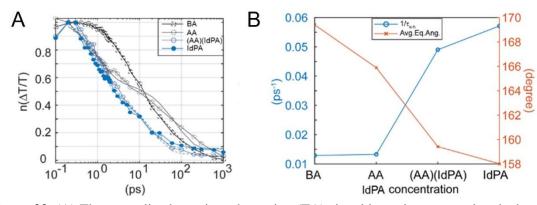


Figure 22. (A) The normalized transient absorption (TA) signal intensity extracted at the bandgaps shows the recombination dynamics at the bandgaps of crystals containing different cations. (B) Correlation between the lattice distortion and recombination lifetimes. The left axis shows the speed of the

recombination, and the right axis shows the average equatorial Pb-I-Pb bond angle from x-ray crystallography, indicating the level of distortion within the inorganic structures. A clear negative correlation between the level of distortion and the speed of recombination can be observed, suggesting the direct effect of lattice distortion on excited-state dynamics. Adapted with permission from ref 428. Vasileiadou, E. S.; Jiang, X.; Kepenekian, M.; Even, J.; De Siena, M. C.; Klepov, V. V.; Friedrich, D.; Spanopoulos, I.; Tu, Q.; Tajuddin, I. S.; Weiss, E. A.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Thick-Layer Lead Iodide Perovskites with Bifunctional Organic Spacers Allylammonium and Iodopropylammonium Exhibiting Trap-State Emission. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2022**, *144*, 6390–6409. Copyright 2022, American Chemical Society.

Composition	Layer Thickness (n)	PL emission (nm or eV)	PL Linewidth (nm or meV)	Equatorial Pb-X-Pb angle (°)	Bond Angle Variance of PbX ₆ (deg^2)	Carrier Lifetime	References
$(AA)_2(MA)_2Pb_3I_{10}$ AA = allylammonium	<i>n</i> = 3	1.99 eV	~ 60 nm	165.9	3.65	75.4 ps	428
$(EA)_{3}Pb_{3}Br_{10}$ EA = ethylammonium	<i>n</i> = 3	2.64 eV	61 nm	167.30	16.2	0.58 ns	488
$(EA)_{3}Pb_{3}Cl_{10}$ EA = ethylammonium	<i>n</i> = 3	2.48 eV	151 nm	161.53	40.45	1.77 ns	488
$(C4)_2PbI_4$ C4 = butylammonium	<i>n</i> = 1	2.36 eV	~35 nm	153.7	5.7	189 ps	418,492,493
$(C4)_2(MA)Pb_2I_7$ C4 = butylammonium	<i>n</i> = 2	2.14 eV	89 meV ~30 nm	167.2	3.4	223.52 ps	418,494
$(C4)_2(MA)Pb_2Br_7$ C4 = butylammonium	<i>n</i> = 2	2.42 eV	~50 nm	155.7	20.1	3.91 ns	425,428
$(C4)_2(DMA)Pb_2I_7$ C4 = butylammonium	<i>n</i> = 2	~2.23 eV	106 meV ~30 nm	166.6	17.4	56.45 ps	494
$(C4)_2(FA)Pb_2I_7$ C4 = butylammonium	<i>n</i> = 2	~2.15 eV	79 meV ~25 nm	169.4	5.7	117.42 ps	494
$(C4)_2(GA)Pb_2I_7$ C4 = butylammonium	<i>n</i> = 2	~2.19 eV	89 meV ~30 nm	168.1 ⁸	5.7	43.82 ps	494
$(C4)_2(EA)_2Pb_3I_{10}$ C4 = butylammonium	<i>n</i> = 3	2.12 eV	~ 70 nm	166.1	19.3	5.37 ps	495
$(C4)_2(MA)_2Pb_3I_{10}$ C4 = butylammonium	<i>n</i> = 3	2.00 eV	~35 nm	169.4	15.6		418
$(C4)_2(MA)_3Pb_4I_{13}$ C4 = butylammonium	<i>n</i> = 4	1.90 eV	~35 nm	170.4	16.3		418
$(C4)_2(MA)_4Pb_5I_{16}$ C4 = butylammonium	<i>n</i> = 5	1.83 eV	~35 nm	169.5	13.9		496
$(C4)_2(MA)_5Pb_6I_{19}$ C4 = butylammonium	<i>n</i> = 6	1.78 eV	~40 nm	168.6	14.5		497
$(C4)_2(MA)_6Pb_7I_{22}$ C4 = butylammonium	<i>n</i> = 7	1.74 eV	~40 nm	163.7	2.3		
(C5) ₂ PbI ₄ C5 = pentylammonium	<i>n</i> = 1	2.42 eV	~30 nm	150.2	13.5	113 ps	449

Table 5. Structural and Optical Properties of Representative 2D Lead Halide Perovskites

	2	0.14 37	25	1667	107	210]
$(C5)_2(MA)Pb_2I_7$ C5 = pentylammonium	n = 2	2.14 eV	~35 nm	166.5	19.7	310 ps	
$\frac{C5 = \text{pentylaminomum}}{(C5)_2(MA)_2 Pb_3 I_{10}}$	<i>n</i> = 3	2.00 eV	~35 nm	167.5	18.3	253 ps	
$C5_2(MA)_2PO_3I_{10}$ C5 = pentylammonium	n = 5	2.00 e v	~55 IIII	107.5	18.5	235 ps	
$(C5)_2(MA)_3Pb_4I_{13}$	<i>n</i> = 4	1.90 eV	~35 nm	168.5	15.9	263 ps	
$C5_2(MA)_{3}F0_{4}I_{13}$ C5 = pentylammonium	n = 4	1.90 e v	~55 IIII	108.5	13.9	205 ps	
$(C5)_2(MA)_5Pb_6I_{19}$	<i>n</i> = 5	1.79 eV	~35 nm	169.7	14.7		
C5 = pentylammonium	$n \equiv 3$	1.79 ev	~55 IIII	109.7	14.7		
$(C6)_2PbI_4$	<i>n</i> = 1	2.36 eV	~35 nm	155.1	8.3	255 pg	
C6 = hexylammonium	n = 1	2.50 eV	~55 IIII	155.1	8.5	255 ps	
$\frac{C6 = \text{nexyfamilionfum}}{(C6)_2(MA)Pb_2I_7}$	<i>n</i> = 2	2.14 eV	~40 nm	160.2	24.9	303 ps	
C6 = hexylammonium	n = 2	2.14 eV	~40 1111	100.2	24.9	505 ps	
$(C6)_2(MA)Pb_2Br_7$	<i>n</i> = 2	2.58 eV	~80 nm	161.82	2.1	6.16 ns	425
C6 = hexylammonium	n = 2	2.38 eV	~80 IIII	101.82	2.1	0.10 IIS	
	<i>n</i> = 3	2.00 eV	~40 nm	168.8	20.3	113 ps	449
$(C6)_2(MA)_2Pb_3I_{10}$	n = 5	2.00 e v	~40 1111	108.8	20.5	115 ps	
C6 = hexylammonium		1.90 eV	~40 nm	168.4	18.2	112 pc	
$(C6)_2(MA)_3Pb_4I_{13}$	<i>n</i> = 4	1.90 ev	~40 mm	108.4	18.2	113 ps	
C6 = hexylammonium (C7) ₂ (MA)Pb ₂ Br ₇	<i>n</i> = 2	2.52 eV	~80 nm	165.1	3.4	1.27 ns	425
$(C7)_2(MA)PD_2BT_7$ C7 = heptylammonium	$n \equiv 2$	2.52 eV	~80 nm	105.1	3.4	1.27 ns	
^ *	<i>n</i> = 2	2.49 eV	90	165.7	3.1	0.44 ma	
$(C8)_2(MA)Pb_2Br_7$ C8 = octylammonium	$n \equiv 2$	2.49 e v	~80 nm	105.7	5.1	0.44 ns	
		2.41 eV	~45 nm	155.01	4.56		448
$(H_3N-C7-NH_3)PbI_4$ $H_3N-C7-NH_3 = 1,7-$	n = 1	2.41 eV	~45 nm	155.01	4.30		
diaminoheptane	<i>n</i> = 2	2.14 eV	~30 nm				
$(H_3N-C7-NH_3)(MA)Pb_2I_7$	$n \equiv 2$	2.14 eV	~30 nm				
$H_3N-C7-NH_3 = 1,7-$ diaminoheptane							
(H ₃ N-C7-NH ₃)(MA) ₂ Pb ₃ I ₁₀	<i>n</i> = 3	1.99 eV	~30 nm			a - 29 a a	
$(H_3N-C7-NH_3)(MA)_2P0_{31_{10}}$ $H_3N-C7-NH_3 = 1,7-$	n = 5	1.99 ev	~30 IIII			$\tau_1 = 38 \ ps$	
diaminoheptane							
(H ₃ N-C8-NH ₃)PbI ₄	<i>n</i> = 1	2.50 eV	~30 nm	156.05	6.89		
$H_3N-C8-NH_3=1,8-$	n = 1	2.30 e v	~30 IIII	150.05	0.89		
diaminooctane							
(H ₃ N-C8-NH ₃)(MA)Pb ₂ I ₇	$n - \gamma$	2.14 eV	~20 nm	162.4	7.11		
$(H_3IN-C8-INH_3)(MIA)P0_{217}$ $H_3N-C8-NH_3 = 1,8-$	n = 2	2.14 CV	~20 1111	102.4	/.11		
diaminooctane							
$(H_3N-C8-NH_3)(MA)_2Pb_3I_{10}$	<i>n</i> = 3	2.00 eV	~30 nm	168.7	3.39	$\tau_1 = 59 \text{ ps}$	
$(H_3N-C8-NH_3)(MA)_2P0_3I_{10}$ $H_3N-C8-NH_3 = 1,8-$	n - 3	2.00 e v	~30 1111	100.7	5.59	$t_1 = 39 \text{ ps}$	
diaminooctane							
(H ₃ N-C8-NH ₃)(MA) ₃ Pb ₄ I ₁₃	<i>n</i> = 4	1.89 eV	~40 nm	169.39 ⁹	4.93		
$H_3N-C8-NH_3 = 1,8-$	n - +	1.07 6 V		107.37	т.75		
diaminooctane							
(H ₃ N-C9-NH ₃)PbI ₄	<i>n</i> = 1	2.34 eV	~25 nm	153.26	4.33		
$H_3N-C9-NH_3 = 1,9-$	n - 1	2.5-101	25 1111	155.20	т.55		
diaminononane							
(H ₃ N-C9-NH ₃)(MA)Pb ₂ I ₇	<i>n</i> = 2	2.14 eV	~25 nm	167.88	3.05		
$H_3N-C9-NH_3 = 1,9-$	n - 2	2.1-T U V	25 1111	107.00	5.05		
diaminononane							
$(H_3N-C9-NH_3)(MA)_2Pb_3I_{10}$	<i>n</i> = 3	2.00 eV	~25 nm	168.70	3.73	$\tau_1 = 45 \text{ ps}$	
	n = 3	2.00 C V	<i>23</i> mm	100.70	5.15	v1 – +3 ps	

$H_3N-C9-NH_3 = 1,9-$							
diaminononane							
$(H_3N-C9-NH_3)(MA)_3Pb_4I_{13}$	<i>n</i> = 4	1.89 eV	~40 nm				
$H_3N-C9-NH_3 = 1,9-$							
diaminononane							
(3AMP)PbI ₄	n = 1	2.22 eV	~40 nm	165.2	36.1	0.08 ns	450
3AMP =							
3(aminomethyl)piperidinium							
$(3AMP)(MA)Pb_2I_7$	n = 2	2.00 eV	~35 nm	163.1	6.7	0.28 ns	
3AMP =							
3(aminomethyl)piperidinium							
$(3AMP)(MA)_2Pb_3I_{10}$	<i>n</i> = 3	1.90 eV	~35 nm	163.6	4.9	0.27 ns	
3AMP =							
3(aminomethyl)piperidinium							150.100
$(3AMP)(MA)_3Pb_4I_{13}$	<i>n</i> = 4	1.84 eV	~40 nm	162.2	12.3	0.25 ns	450,498
3AMP =							
3(aminomethyl)piperidinium			4.5	1	o -	0.11	450
$(4AMP)PbI_4$	n = 1	2.33 eV	~45 nm	154.5	9.5	0.11 ns	430
4AMP =							
4(aminomethyl)piperidinium		0.10 X	25	1564	<u> </u>	0.10	
$(4AMP)(MA)Pb_2I_7$	n = 2	2.13 eV	~25 nm	156.4	6.0	0.10 ns	
4AMP =							
4(aminomethyl)piperidinium		1.07.14	25	150	5.0	0.00	
$(4AMP)(MA)_2Pb_3I_{10}$	<i>n</i> = 3	1.97 eV	~35 nm	158	5.3	0.08 ns	
4AMP =							
4(aminomethyl)piperidinium	4	1.00 V/	(0)	1(0.2	10.7	0.11	
$(4AMP)(MA)_3Pb_4I_{13}$	n = 4	1.88 eV	~60 nm	160.3	10.7	0.11 ns	
4AMP =							
4(aminomethyl)piperidinium	<i>n</i> = 1	2.23 eV	~30 nm	166.3	6.0	0.25 ns	498
$(3AMPy)PbI_4$ 3AMPy =	n = 1	2.25 eV	~30 IIII	100.5	0.0	0.25 fis	
3(aminomethyl)pyridinium							
(3AMPy)(MA)Pb ₂ I ₇	<i>n</i> = 2	2.04	~25 nm	168.9	4.0	0.16 ns	
3AMPy =	n - 2	2.04	~23 IIII	100.9	4.0	0.10 IIS	
3(aminomethyl)pyridinium							
$(3AMPy)(MA)_2Pb_3I_{10}$	<i>n</i> = 3	1.93	~25 nm	168.0	3.3	0.29 ns	
3AMPy =	n = 5	1.75	~25 mm	100.0	5.5	0.27 113	
3(aminomethyl)pyridinium							
(3AMPy)(MA) ₃ Pb ₄ I ₁₃	<i>n</i> = 4	1.85	~25 nm	168.8	2.7	0.27 ns	
3AMPy =	$n = \tau$	1.05	20 mm	100.0	2.7	0.27 115	
3(aminomethyl)pyridinium							
(4AMPy)PbI ₄	<i>n</i> = 1			149.2	0.7		
5							
	<i>n</i> = 2	2.14 eV	~45 nm	153.9	0.6	0.15 ns	
• • • •	· -				~ ~ ~		
	<i>n</i> = 3	1.97 eV	~25 nm	155.910	0.73	0.20 ns	
4AMPy =	-				-		
4(aminomethyl)pyridinium							
$\begin{array}{r} 4AMPy = \\ \underline{4(aminomethyl)pyridinium} \\ (4AMPy)(MA)Pb_2I_7 \\ \underline{4AMPy} = \\ \underline{4(aminomethyl)pyridinium} \\ (4AMPy)(MA)_2Pb_3I_{10} \\ \underline{4AMPy} = \end{array}$	<i>n</i> = 2	2.14 eV 1.97 eV		153.9	0.6		

$(4AMPy)(MA)_3Pb_4I_{13}$	<i>n</i> = 4	1.89 eV	~20 nm	157.3	1.3	0.20 ns	
4AMPy =			-				
4(aminomethyl)pyridinium							
(mPDA)PbI ₄	n = 1	2.43 eV	~35 nm	143.7	234.2		499
mPDA =							
m-phenylenediammonium							
(mPDA)(MA)Pb ₂ I ₇	n = 2	2.14 eV	~25 nm	152.4	1.1		
mPDA =							
m-phenylenediammonium							
$(mPDA)(MA)_2Pb_3I_{10}$	<i>n</i> = 3	1.99 eV	~35 nm	155.0	3.0		
mPDA =							
m-phenylenediammonium							
$(4AMP)(MA)Pb_2Br_7$	n = 2			159.9	4.54		500
4AMP =							
4(aminomethyl)piperidinium							
$(4AMP)(FA)Pb_2Br_7$	n = 2	2.34 eV	~40 nm	163.9	10.91	2.3 ns	
4AMP =							
4(aminomethyl)piperidinium							
$(3AMP)(MA)Pb_2Br_7$	n = 2			178.2	6.21		
3AMP =							
3(aminomethyl)piperidinium							
$(3AMP)(FA)Pb_2Br_7$	n = 2	2.30 eV	~40 nm	176.5 11	4.66	1.8 ns	
3AMP =							
3(aminomethyl)piperidinium							
(4AMP)(FA) _{0.5} (MA) _{0.5} Pb ₂ Br ₇	n = 2	2.48 eV	~45 nm	160.2	2.64		
3AMP =							
3(aminomethyl)piperidinium							

4.2.3 - Perovskite Nanocrystals

On the heels of 3D bulk metal-halide perovskites, solution-processed nanocrystal analogues (MHP nanocrystals) have made a similarly explosive entrance to the field of nanotechnology for conventional and quantum optoelectronics within the last decade. The volume of research activity on MHP nanocrystals prompts us to defer to numerous reviews, all published since 2019, that detail the current states of MHP nanocrystal synthesis,^{501,502} characterization,⁵⁰³ stability,^{504–507} doping,⁵⁰⁸ shelling and heterostructures,^{509,510} self-assembly,⁵¹¹ encapsulation,⁵¹² device applications,^{513–518} and more,^{519–523} with a particularly comprehensive review of the MHP nanocrystal state-of-the-art published in 2021.⁵²⁴ Here, we aim to present the major considerations for achieving bright, efficient, and narrow emission from nanoscale ABX₃ structure synthesized in solution.

Optical characterization of NaMgF₃ nanocrystals synthesized in oleic acid solution was reported as early as 2009 (without the use of MHP terminology).⁵²⁵ Non-templated solution synthesis of Pb-based MHP nanocrystals, however, would gain momentum later with initial reports from 2014-2016 of both hybrid organic-inorganic,^{526,527} and all-inorganic⁵²⁸ cuboidal nanocrystal ensembles with low polydispersity, emission linewidths of tens of nanometers, and solution PLQYs of up to 90% as represented in **Table 6**. The initial success of hot-injection synthesis was soon followed by ligand-assisted reprecipitation (LARP)⁵²⁹ and supersaturated recrystallization⁵³⁰ methods, offering room-temperature routes for producing monodisperse colloidal ensembles enabled by the ionic bonding inherent to MHP. Controlling the fast kinetics of MHP nanocrystal formation remains an area of active synthesis research, particularly critical for achieving smaller particle diameters. Most recently, the judicious selection of a complexing agent in trioctylphosphine oxide has demonstrated self-limiting equilibrium of precursor, monomer, and nanocrystal constituents in solution for size control.⁵³¹ Templated synthesis in porous media has also been investigated

as a strategy for growth of small MHP nanocrystals, assisted by the defect-tolerant nature of MHP.^{532,533} Post-synthetic strategies such as size-selective precipitation are also useful for narrowing size distribution at small diameters if nanocrystal stability and reasonable yield can be maintained throughout the process (**Figure 23**).⁵³⁴

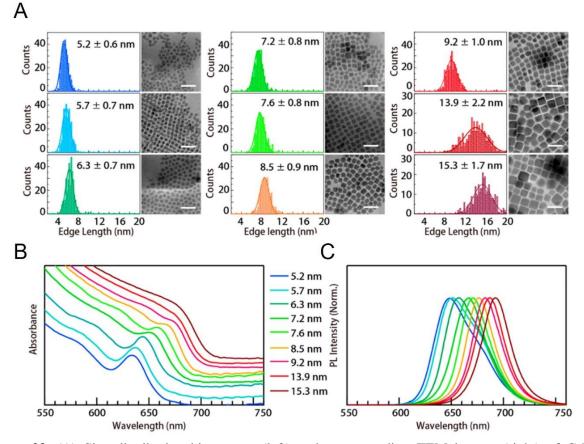


Figure 23. (A) Size distribution histograms (left) and corresponding TEM images (right) of CsPbI₃ nanocrystals with mean edge lengths, L, assuming cubic nanocrystals, of 5.2, 5.7, 6.3, 7.2, 7.6, 8.5, 9.2, 13.9, and 15.3 nm. The corresponding size dispersions (standard deviation) are 11.5, 12.3, 11.1, 11.1, 10.5, 10.6, 10.8, 15.8, and 11.1%, respectively. Scale bars in all images are 30 nm. (B-C) Optical absorption spectra normalized to their first excitonic peak (offset for clarity) (B) and normalized PL spectra (C) of CsPbI3 nanocrystals with different sizes, respectively. Adapted with permission from ref 534. Zhao, Q.; Hazarika, A.; Schelhas, L. T.; Liu, J.; Gaulding, E. A.; Li, G.; Zhang, M.; Toney, M. F.; Sercel, P. C.; Luther, J. M. Size-Dependent Lattice Structure and Confinement Properties in CsPbI₃ Perovskite Nanocrystals: Negative Surface Energy for Stabilization. *ACS Energy Lett.* **2020**, *5*, 238–247. Copyright 2020, American Chemical Society.

MHP nanocrystals enjoy the same bandgap tunability as their 3D bulk counterparts, as mixedhalide compositions can be achieved either directly during synthesis^{528–530} or by reversible anion exchange post-synthesis^{535,536} enabling full coverage of the visible range. This is an advantage over binary inorganic semiconductors, as MHP nanocrystals can be synthesized in the weak confinement regime to mitigate inhomogeneous broadening⁵³⁷ but maintain coverage of the visible spectrum through compositional alloying. The high ionic mobility that enables facile halide exchange however, also leaves MHP nanocrystals prone to halide segregation driven by applied field or illumination, particularly observable in the broadening and splitting of electroluminescence emission spectra from devices.^{538–540} Akin to the compositional and configurational heterogeneity in alloyed compound semiconductors discussed in Section 3.2.5, both intra- and inter-nanocrystal halide segregation contribute to linewidth broadening at the ensemble and individual particle levels. Ongoing efforts to suppress halide segregation in MHP nanocrystals include the use of multidentate ligands to reduce the presence of halide Frenkel defects at the nanocrystal surface, which facilitate halide migration.⁵⁴⁰

<u>PLQY and B-Site</u>. The defect-tolerant nature in MHP nanocrystal systems is due to the absence of mid-gap trap state formation, despite easily formed halide vacancies, and the resulting suppression of non-radiative recombination pathways. This is another advantage over traditional colloidal QDs, which often require electronic surface passivation via an insulating shell. Intragap trap states are often limited to the surface environments of MHP nanocrystals, and specifically, a presence of excess Pb at the surface can promote non-radiative recombination and reduction in PLQY due to the contribution of Pb 6s and 6p orbitals at the band edges.⁵⁴¹ Methods of removing or coordinating surface Pb to restore surface stoichiometry, such as thiocyanate treatment reported by Koscher *et al.* or surface treatments involving halides or other strongly coordinating ligands, have all shown decisive improvement, especially in inorganic CsPbX₃ nanocrystals, by driving PLQY to values near unity and improving long term stability.^{542–545}

While the topic of transition-metal and lanthanide doping will be specifically discussed in Section 4.3, a wealth of research has been executed concerning the doping of MHP nanocrystals with various metals. By substituting Pb²⁺, metal doping can have mixed effects on optical performance and non-radiative recombination. B-site dopants have been reported as effective ways to improve thermodynamic stability and band alignment for both CsPbI₃ (Bi³⁺, Sr²⁺) and MAPbI₃ (Co²⁺,Cu²⁺,Mg²⁺, Mn²⁺, Ni²⁺, Sn²⁺, Sr²⁺ and Zn²⁺).⁵⁴¹ Cd²⁺ and Ni²⁺ doping has demonstrated near-unity PLQY enhancements in CsPbCl₃ nanocrystals.⁵⁴⁶ While Sn²⁺ doping and the use of Sn²⁺ as the sole B-site ion have stirred excitement as PL enhancement dopants, IR-emitters, and a non-toxic Pb alternative Sn-containing perovskites generally suffer from low PLQY hindered by the favored oxidation of Sn^{II} to Sn^{IV} and resulting trap states, in stark contrast to the defect-tolerance of pure Pb MHPs. ^{541,547,548}

Composition	Size (nm)	Emission Peak (nm)	FWHM (nm)	PLQY%	References	
CsPbCl ₃		405	12			
CsPbCl _x Br _{3-x}		426	16			
CsPbBr ₃		513	24			
CsPbBr _x I _{3-x}	5-15	545	26	50-90	528	
CsPbBr _x I _{3-x}		577	27			
CsPbI ₃		652	35			
CsPbI ₃		685	34			
CsPbCl ₃		405	12	10		
CsPbCl _{1.5} Br _{1.5}		455	16	37		
CsPbClBr ₂		478	18	70		
CsPbBr ₃	11	513	20	95	530	
CsPbBr ₂ I		548	26	78		
CsPbBr _{1.5} I _{1.5}		600	38	72		
CsPbBr _{1.2} I _{1.8}		628	35	80		
CsPbBrI ₂		640	35	70		
CsPbI ₃	11	690	31	near 100	549	

Table 6. Optical Properties of Solution Synthesized Perovskite nanocrystals

CsPbBr ₃	11	510	86 Ensemble, 75 Single 90 nanocrystal		537	
MAPbBr ₃		530	21		526	
MAPbCl ₃		373	37			
MAPbCl ₃		407	34			
MAPbCl _x Br _{3-x}		446	17			
MAPbCl _x Br _{3-x}		467	32			
MAPbCl _x Br _{3-x}		493	29		529	
MAPbBr ₃	3.3±0. 7	515	21	50-70		
MAPbBr _x I _{3-x}		565	40			
MAPbBr _x I _{3-x}		610	50			
MAPbBr _x I _{3-x}		660	53			
MAPbI ₃		734	45			
FAPbBr ₃	5	474	41*			
FAPbBr ₃	8	499	32*		527	
FAPbBr ₃	12	530	22	85	527	
FAPbBr ₃	>50	542	23*			
FA0.1Cs0.9PbI3	10.15	685	35	> 70	550	
FAPbI ₃	10-15	775	45	>70		
FAPbBr _x I _{3-x}		586	61*			
FAPbBr _x I _{3-x}		623	60*		550	
FAPbBr _x I _{3-x}		667	61*			
FAPbBr _x I _{3-x}		713	69*			
Cs ₃ Bi ₂ Cl ₉		393	59	26.4		
Cs ₃ Bi ₂ Br ₉	3.88±0 .67	410	48	19.4	551	
Cs ₃ Bi ₂ I ₉		545	70	0.018		
MA ₃ BiCl ₉		360	50	15		
MA ₃ Bi ₂ Br ₉		423	62	12	552	
MA ₃ Bi2I ₉		540	91	0.03		
CsSnCl ₃		480	110*			
CsSnCl _x Br _{3-x}	7.6	490	110*			
CsSnBr ₃	10.7	660	50*		553	
CsSnBr _x I _{3-x}	10.1	795	120*			
CsSnI ₃	9	940	85*			

<u>Structure and A-site</u>. While MHP nanocrystal emission wavelength is primarily tuned by mixed halides, mixed A-site compositions, namely mixing or exchange of formamidinium (FA) and Cs cations, offers an additional avenue of stability and wavelength control, particularly for obtaining red emission in $FA_xCs_{1-x}PbI_{3-}^{550}$ MHP nanocrystals may exhibit thermal phase transitions, as observed in bulk MHP, from a global

high temperature cubic (a) phase, to a tetragonal (b) form, and then a low-temperature orthorhombic (g) form, driven by octahedral tilting along one or two principal axes. The crystal structure and symmetry exhibited by MHP nanocrystals is readily tuned via mixing of A-site cations with varied effective radii as framed by the Goldschmidt tolerance factor. FAPbI₃ and CsPbI₃, for which bulk material can also form non-perovskite phases at room temperature, are stabilized in a and g perovskite phases respectively as nanocrystals.^{550,554} Moreover, synchrotron grazing incidence wide-angle X-ray scattering (GIWAXS) studies indicate that crystal symmetry may be modulated across a, b, and g phases by increasing the Cs:FA ratio in $FA_xCs_{1-x}PbI_3$. Unique nanocrystal stability is in-part contributed to MHP phase space modifications introduced at the nanoscale by high surface-to-volume ratios which, for instance, allow surface energy a significant role in moderating the degree of octahedral tilting via size-dependent tensile strain.^{534,555} It should be noted that accurate structure determination of MHP systems often requires care and highresolution diffraction data, the lack of which has historically driven debate over reported structures in the literature. Subtle diffraction peak splitting for the lower symmetry perovskite phases, in combination with Scherrer peak-broadening effects of nanocrystals and twinning all contribute to difficult phase identification.^{554–556} This goes even without mentioning dynamic local order distinct from the observed average crystal structure, 557,558 necessitating inelastic and total scattering techniques. Further study of static and dynamic local order in MHP nanocrystals is necessary to accurately describe sources of homogenous linewidth broadening in the soft ionic lattices that are otherwise ill-described from an assignment of average crystal structure.556,559

Current state for flagship CsPbX₃ systems. The inorganic CsPbX₃ MHP nanocrystals are the most frequently studied perovskite nanocrystal systems, in general due to their narrow, excitonic, and nanosecond radiative decay, but also their relative stability compared to hybrid systems with more volatile components.^{537,560} These properties have prompted micro-PL studies of single MHP nanocrystals that demonstrate single photon emission and exciton fine structure of interest in quantum emitter technologies.^{561–564} Adl et al. in 2021 completed a micro-PL study of single nanocrystal and nanocrystal ensembles off both CsPbBr3 and CsPbI3 to illuminate the dominant linewidth broadening phenomena in these systems. Room-temperature single particle and ensemble measurements were comparable for both material systems with FWHM of approximately ~100 meV for both CsPbBr3 and CsPbI3 samples. This suggests that at ambient temperature, inhomogeneous broadening contributions, at least outside of the strong confinement regime (~10 nm nanocrystal diameters vs. CsPbBr₃ and CsPbI₃ Bohr exciton radii of ~7 nm and 4.6 nm respectively^{528,537,565}), are less significant than homogenous broadening contributions of individual nanocrystals. The authors discuss the clear presence of exciton-phonon interactions, primarily discussing coupling to a longitudinal optical (LO) phonon coupling, observed in other published experimental and ab initio efforts.^{124,566,567} Subsequent measurements at 4 K demonstrated zero phonon lines of between 1-5 meV for CsPbBr₃ and 0.1-0.5 meV for CsPbI₃. At this low temperature, inhomogeneous broadening from ensemble polydispersity now dominates in the absence of exciton-phonon coupling. In this work, remaining homogenous contributions at 4 K are suggested to be the product of exciton fine structure and possible spectral diffusion from local dynamic electric field fluctuations.⁵⁶⁷

In a subsequent 2022 micro-PL study,¹²⁶ Rainò *et al.* further interrogated the phenomena driving homogenous broadening of single CsPbBr₃ QDs (**Figure 24**). In this case, cuboidal nanocrystal samples of 7 nm and 14 nm edge lengths and capped in stability-enhancing zwitterionic ligands⁵⁴² were measured at room temperature. The authors observe a linear increase in single QD linewidths with higher PL peak energies and smaller QD sizes, also observed by photon-correlation spectroscopy and in ensembles.^{120,176,568} The authors executed *ab initio* molecular dynamics simulations (AIMD) for a range of QD sizes from 1.8-4.2 nm from which the phonon density of states and electron-phonon coupling strength as the Huang-Rhys factor were obtained in agreement with experimental results.⁵⁶⁹ AIMD simulations identified three phonon modes, two at low energy (~2 meV, ~7 meV) and the higher energy LO-phonon mode (~17 meV). Notably, Huang-Rhys factor calculations show nanocrystal-size dependent electron-phonon coupling strength to the two lower energy phonon modes, in contrast to size-independent nature of coupling strength to the LO-phonon. As QD size decreases, electron-phonon coupling to low energy modes becomes stronger, and for

the smallest simulated QDs of 1.8 nm, the Huang-Rhys factor of both low energy modes is significantly greater than that of the LO-phonon. Size-dependent coupling strength could arise from quantum confinement of carriers, surface localized phonon modes, or a combination of the two. Rainò *et al.* simulated a core-shell perovskite nanocrystal with Type-I alignment and demonstrated that the size-dependent phonon coupling strength does not arise from stronger carrier confinement, but rather that low energy phonon modes are enhanced at the nanocrystal surface, consistent with the positive correlation of surface-to-volume ratio and increasingly broad linewidths. These findings point to the benefits of a wide-gap epitaxial shell to distance carriers from the localized phonons at the nanocrystal surface. While the growth of epitaxial shells has proven more difficult for MHP nanocrystals compared to conventional QDs, the authors demonstrated surface treatments with trace water content to form wide gap shells on CsPbBr₃. These core-shell CsPbBr₃ QDs have demonstrated record RT linewidths as low as 35 meV for single QDs and overall improvements for the ensemble with a mean of 60-70 meV.¹²⁶

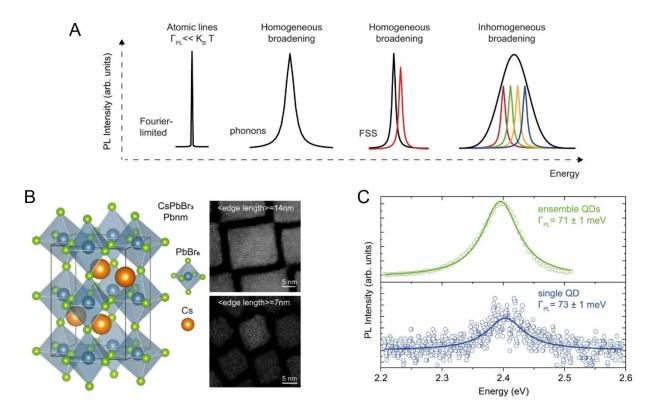


Figure 24. (A) A sketch of different emission line-broadening mechanisms (Γ_{PL} is the linewidth, k_{BT} the thermal energy, and FSS the fine structure splitting). (B) Schematic of the CsPbBr₃ crystal structure with two HAADF-STEM images, representing the two studied QD batches with mean edge lengths of 7 and 14 nm, respectively. (C) Room-temperature emission spectra at the ensemble and single particle levels. Both PL spectra feature similar emission line-broadening. Solid lines are best fits of a Lorentzian function to the experimental data (colored open circles). Adapted with permission from ref 126. Rainò, G.; Yazdani, N.; Boehme, S. C.; Kober-Czerny, M.; Zhu, C.; Krieg, F.; Rossell, M. D.; Erni, R.; Wood, V.; Infante, I.; Kovalenko, M. V. Ultra-Narrow Room-Temperature Emission from Single CsPbBr₃ Perovskite Quantum Dots. *Nature Commun.* **2022**, *13*, 2587. Copyright 2022, Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International.

Even in the absence of phonon line-broadening, a remaining contributor to homogenous broadening impeding Fourier transform-limited linewidths in MHP nanocrystals is exciton fine-structure splitting (FSS). FSS arising from reduced symmetry in the crystal structure or nanocrystal shape anisotropy has been characterized for colloidal MHP nanocrystals.^{559,570–577} The most recent report⁵⁷⁷ investigating exciton FSS

by Han *et al.* has identified splitting by up to 1.6 meV of the bright triplet exciton as a direct result of the lower symmetry orthorhombic phase in CsPbI₃ for the smallest QD diameter of 4.9 nm (**Figure 25**). The observation of a single quantum beat frequency is made in accordance with modeling the exciton fine-structure by planes of the persistent cuboidal shape of the nanocrystal rather than the orthorhombic crystal planes.^{575,577} While such detailed ventures into low-magnitude linewidth broadening may be negligible for many conventional MHP nanocrystal device applications, the control of FSS phenomena will be critical to apply MHP nanocrystals as quantum emitters. It should be re-emphasized that efforts toward detailed understanding and control of the local structural order, lattice dynamics and resulting symmetry in MHP nanocrystal systems will play a key role in the mitigation (or utilization) of exciton FSS and advance ever-closer to lifetime-limited narrow emission.

In general, for the perovskite family of materials, several parameters may affect emission line broadening:

- 1) Composition changing the cation or anion can affect the lattice distortion, strain, or self-trapped exciton, leading to changes in emission linewidth that are material dependent.
- Sample inhomogeneity many of the problems contributing to inhomogeneous broadening discussed in Section 4.1 also affect perovskites. Particularly, halide segregation leads to structural sub-populations that are detrimental to linewidth and must be avoided.
- 3) Exciton-phonon coupling as with QDs, perovskite emission is broadened via coupling to phonon modes on the surface and in the core. A shell is typically introduced to mitigate this; however, this is a large synthetic challenge for perovskites that is being actively explored.
- 4) Exciton fine-structure splitting greater control over local structural order and symmetry will enable harnessing or mitigating FSS phenomena.

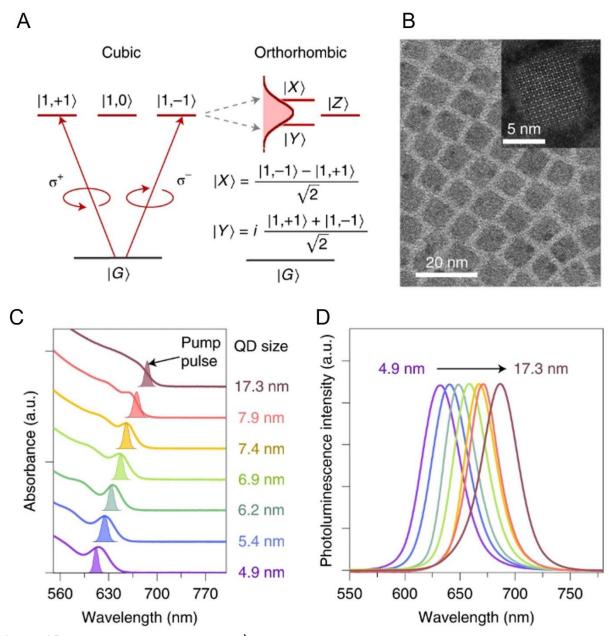


Figure 25. (A) The bright triplet $|1,\pm1\rangle$ exciton states in cubic symmetry transform into two new eigenstates $|X\rangle$ and $|Y\rangle$ in orthorhombic QDs. The splitting between |X and |Y is Δ FSS. |G is the crystal ground state while |Z = |1,0 is the exciton state with its transition dipole oriented along the *z* axis. For illustration, we consider excitation using a circularly polarized pulse directed along the Z axis with bandwidth larger than Δ FSS, which can create a coherent superposition of |X and |Y. (B) A representative TEM image of 7.9 nm QDs. Inset is a high-resolution dark-field image of a typical QD. (C) Absorption and (D) PL spectra of varying-size QDs dispersed in hexane. Adapted with permission from ref 577. Han, Y.; Liang, W.; Lin, X.; Li, Y.; Sun, F.; Zhang, F.; Sercel, P. C.; Wu, K. Lattice Distortion Inducing Exciton Splitting and Coherent Quantum Beating in CsPbI₃ Perovskite Quantum Dots. *Nature Mater.* 2022. Copyright 2022, Springer Nature.

4.3 - Transition-Metal and Rare-Earth Doped nanocrystals

Transition-metal and lanthanide dopants in nanocrystals can impart PL derived from emission localized at these ions, and in some cases this emission can be very narrow. The linewidth of this emission is dependent on the electronic structure of the dopant ion, the surrounding lattice, and the interaction between the two. Beyond all the extrinsic contributions to inhomogeneous broadening outlined elsewhere (above), such interactions can broaden even the *homogeneous* lineshapes. When pursuing the narrowest emission from dopants, the first property to consider is how the electronic transition responsible for luminescence may distort the local bonding and thus alter whether vibronic (phonon-coupled) transitions are allowed. **Figure 26** outlines four general categories of common dopant-centered electronic transitions and their relationships to emission linewidth in transition-metal and lanthanide doped nanocrystals, in order of broadest to narrowest.

<u>Charge-transfer transitions</u> generally lead to the broadest emission among dopant-centered transition types. Here, transitions between ground and charge-transfer excited states involve formal charge transfer between localized dopant orbitals and either (i) a delocalized conduction or valence band of a host semiconductor, or (ii) the valence orbitals of the surrounding ligands in insulating nanocrystals. This change in orbital occupancy causes a significant geometric distortion along one or more nuclear coordinates, illustrated schematically by the shift of the excited state potential energy surface relative to the ground state in **Figure 26B**. Most of the emission will come from the lowest energy excited state. Due to the nuclear distortion, the emission probability is now distributed across a range of ground state vibrational energy levels, resulting in an energy-broadened emission spectrum. As an illustrative example, Cu^+ :InP nanocrystal (**Figure 26A**) luminescence involves radiative recombination of a conduction band electron with a *d*-orbital hole, corresponding to a ${}^{1}ML_{CB}CT$ to ${}^{1}A_{1}$ (ground state) electronic transition.⁵⁷⁸

Although there is no charge transfer to or from the dopant, *ligand-field-dependent d-d transitions* of transition-metal ions also commonly show sizable vibronic broadening because they involve changes in orbital occupancy within the *d*-subshell that still alter bonding because they either increase or decrease population of s-antibonding *d*-orbitals. The resulting change in bonding creates a nuclear distortion that shifts the excited-state potential energy surface along one or more nuclear coordinates relative to the ground state, and this shift results in energy-broadened emission. Nuclear distortions in *d-d* excited states are typically not as large as those in charge-transfer excited states, hence the corresponding *d-d* emission can be somewhat narrower. For Mn²⁺:ZnSe nanocrystals (**Figure 26C**), for example, the ⁶A₁ ground state has five unpaired electrons with one in each of the five *d* orbitals.⁵⁷⁹ The first excited state, ⁴T₁, results from a spin-flip excitation wherein an electron moves from the less stable *t*₂ orbital set and pairs with an electron in the more stable *e* set. The increase in overall energy of this excitation is due to the high energetic cost of pairing spins. Because the *t*₂ set is more antibonding than the *e* set, the equilibrium bond lengths in the ⁴T₁ excited state are on average contracted, and luminescence again involves emission probabilities distributed across a range of ground-state vibrational energy levels.

When *d-d* transitions between ground to excited states *do not* primarily involve a change in orbital occupancy but instead involve simply flipping an electron's spin, these are referred to as <u>ligand-field-independent d-d transitions</u>. Because no change in bonding occurs, the potential-energy surfaces for the two states involved in the emission process are nearly vertically aligned for every nuclear coordinate. At low temperature, PL intensity can be concentrated in the zero-phonon line (subject to symmetry restrictions). For example, for tetrahedral Co²⁺ in wurtzite ZnO nanocrystals (**Figure 26D**), the lowest-energy excited state (²E) is created when the spin of an electron in the *t*₂ orbital set is flipped relative to the ground state (⁴A₂).⁵⁸⁰ As a consequence, *d-d* emission from this ²E excited state is concentrated in the spin-orbit split electronic origin (zero-phonon line) and can be very narrow. In colloidal nanostructures, this linewidth is broadened *inhomogeneously* with decreasing dimensionality, emphasizing the impact of nanocrystal interfaces even on highly localized dopants. Additionally, the proximity of the ⁴T-₁(P) excited state to the ²E state, combined with the different radiative transition probabilities of spin-allowed and spin-forbidden transitions in Co²⁺, leads to the observed additional broad emission to the lower energy side of the ²E split origin. ⁴T₁(P) emission is vibronically broadened following the mechanism described above.

For lanthanide (or rare earth, RE) dopants, the valence electrons are in *f*-orbitals instead of *d*-orbitals. Due to high *f*-orbital screening, electron-nuclear coupling is typically very small for the *f* shell,

and the ground and excited states of <u>*f*-*f* transitions</u> are vertically aligned for every nuclear coordinate. In contrast to *d*-*d* transitions, all *f*-*f* transitions are thus ligand-field independent, and *f*-*f* emission is typically extremely narrow. The energy splitting between the ground and *f*-*f* excited states results primarily from spin-orbit coupling, while the crystal-field splitting causes only relatively small splittings of each multiplet. For example, the ${}^{2}F_{7/2}$ ground and ${}^{2}F_{5/2}$ excited terms of Yb³⁺ shown in **Figure 26E** are each split by ~500 cm⁻¹ (ca. 62 meV) due to crystal-field interactions, but the ${}^{2}F_{7/2} - {}^{2}F_{5/2}$ energy splitting is ~10,000 cm⁻¹ (ca. 1.2 eV) due to spin-orbit coupling.⁵⁸¹

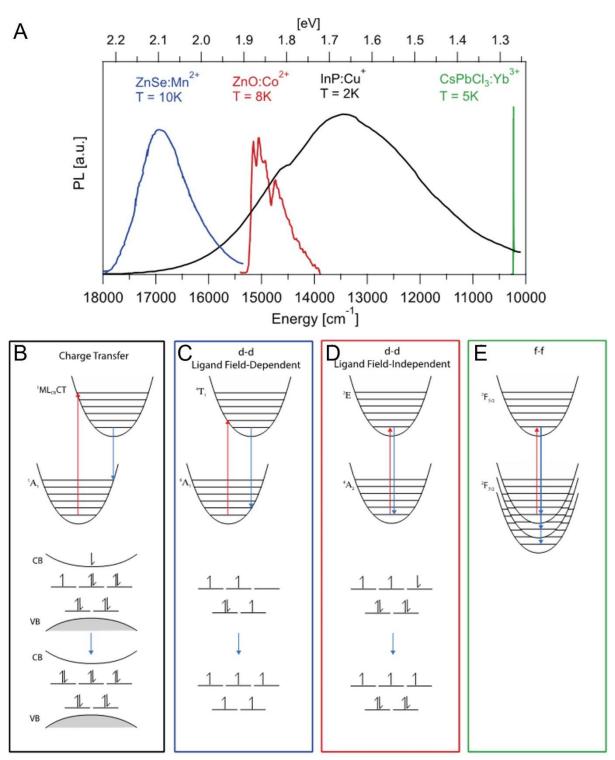


Figure 26. (A) Low-temperature PL spectra and (b-e) corresponding state and one-electron orbital splitting diagrams for four classes of dopant-centered radiative transitions observed in nanocrystals. (B) **Charge transfer** from localized dopant orbitals to the delocalized conduction band (CB) in InP:Cu⁺ distorts the excited state along one or more nuclear coordinates, and this distortion broadens the resulting emission.⁵⁷⁸ (C) Mn²⁺ emission when doped into ZnSe nanocrystals is broadened due to nuclear distortions arising from the **ligand-field-dependence** of its lowest-energy *d-d* transition.⁵⁷⁹ (D) Emission from ZnO:Co²⁺

nanocrystals is sharper because there is no change in bonding between ground (${}^{4}A_{2}$) and lowest-energy excited (${}^{2}E$) states, keeping them vertically aligned, *i.e.*, this spin-flip *d-d* transition is **ligand-field-independent**.⁵⁸⁰ (e) Due to high shielding of the valence *f*-orbitals, *f-f* transitions in lanthanides are accompanied by little lattice distortion, *e.g.*, in CsPbCl₃:Yb³⁺ nanocrystals.⁵⁸¹ Such *f-f* emission is thus always ligand-field-independent.

Once a system has been selected that shows acceptably small vibronic broadening, additional factors contribute to determining the linewidths of the remaining transitions. Generally, the zero-phonon line is narrowest, and its linewidth is dominated by extrinsic inhomogeneous effects, especially in nanocrystals. This inhomogeneous broadening reflects the distribution of static local environments around the ensemble of dopants. In addition, there may be time-averaged and dynamic distributions of electric-field and magnetic environments resulting from the dopant's proximity to the surface, proximity to other defects, or nuclear hyperfine coupling that contribute to the dynamic lineshape. In general, lifetime broadening is not the dominant contribution to the linewidth of dopant emission in nanocrystals. **Table 7** collects emission characteristics of ensembles of doped nanocrystals from the literature and classifies them according to the aforementioned criteria. The table represents just a handful of examples to illustrate the various categories of dopant-centered electronic transitions in colloidal nanocrystals and is not intended to be comprehensive. The reader is referred to additional reviews for more extensive discussion of each category.¹⁻⁴ The tabulated linewidths show that *f-f* transitions and ligand-field independent *d-d* transitions have the narrowest emission, reinforcing the above discussion.

To summarize, when utilizing doped nanocrystals as emitters, one must consider 1) the identity of the dopant and its electronic transitions, leading to varying degrees of vibronic coupling, and 2) extrinsic inhomogeneous effects also mentioned in Sections 4.1 and 4.2, specifically leading to a distribution of local environments around each dopant.

Material	Emission Transition	Class	Temp (K)	PL [cm ⁻¹ / meV]	PL FWHM [cm ⁻¹] ¹	PL Lifetime [ms]	References
InP:Cu ⁺	$^{1}ML_{CB}CT \rightarrow ^{1}A_{1}$	charge transfer	2	13,150/ 1630	3180	5	578
CdSe:Cu ⁺	$^{1}ML_{CB}CT \rightarrow ^{1}A_{1}$	charge transfer	15	12,260/ 1520	3065	2.4	578
ZnS:Cu ⁺	$^{1}ML_{CB}CT \rightarrow ^{1}A_{1}$	charge transfer	4	21,050/ 2610	2222	20	582
ZnSe:Mn ²⁺	${}^{4}T_{1} \rightarrow {}^{6}A_{1}$	<i>d-d,</i> ligand-field-dependent	10	17,244/ 2138	1210		579
ZnSe:Mn ²⁺	${}^{4}T_{1} \rightarrow {}^{6}A_{1}$	<i>d-d,</i> ligand-field-dependent	298	17,244/ 2138	1613		579
ZnSe:Mn ²⁺	${}^{4}T_{1} \rightarrow {}^{6}A_{1}$	<i>d-d,</i> ligand-field-dependent	298	17,543/ 2175	1788	290	583
CdS:Mn ²⁺	${}^{4}T_{1} \rightarrow {}^{6}A_{1}$	<i>d-d,</i> ligand-field-dependent	5	16,949/ 2101	1390	1000	582
ZnS:Mn ²⁺	${}^{4}T_{1} \rightarrow {}^{6}A_{1}$	<i>d-d,</i> ligand-field-dependent	300	16,667/ 2066	2232	1900	584

Table 7. Emission characteristics of selected doped colloidal nanocrystals.

ZnO:Co ²⁺	$^{2}E \rightarrow ^{4}A_{2}$	<i>d-d</i> , ligand-field-independent	8	15,155/ 1879	90	0.015	585
ZnO:Co ²⁺	$^{2}E \rightarrow ^{4}A_{2}$	<i>d-d</i> , ligand-field-independent	8	15,160/ 1880	85	0.065	580
CsPbCl ₃ :Yb ³⁺	$^{2}F_{5/2} \rightarrow ^{2}F_{7/2}$	f-f	5	10,233/ 1269	4	4000	581
$CaF_2:Yb^{3+}/Er^{3+}$	${}^{4}S_{3/2} \rightarrow {}^{4}I_{15/2}$	f-f	298	18,480/ 2291	510		586
NaYF4:Yb ³⁺ /Er ³⁺	${}^{4}S_{3/2} {\rightarrow} {}^{4}I_{15/2}$	f-f	298	18,480/ 2291	510		586
SrS:Ce ³⁺	${}^{4}F_{1} \rightarrow {}^{5}D_{1}$	d-f	298K	20,576/ 2551	1624	0.056	587
CdSe:Tb ³⁺	${}^{5}D_{4} \rightarrow {}^{7}F_{5}$	f-f	298K	18,350/ 2275	440	3000	588

¹For spectra with multiple peaks, the peak of narrowest FWHM is reported.

4.4 – Organic Molecules: Special case of solution phase emitters

Here we briefly review the ranges of PL linewidths that may be seen for organic molecules (and their aggregates) in solution, and, in less detail, in solid films. We note that some of these molecules also function as semiconductors in the solid state, but our main focus is on comparing the emission linewidths that can be achieved with those discussed in preceding sections. As we have discussed in section III, the linewidth of a particular absorption or emission band in a molecule is quantum mechanically related to both electronic and vibrational contribution to the transition dipole moment of the transition in question, which measures the degree to which they are allowed. In π -conjugated organic molecules, relatively strong coupling between electronic and vibrational excitation results in so-called *vibronic* transitions. Quantum mechanically, such transitions are treated using time-dependent Hamiltonians that include a perturbation due the electric field of light (and rigorously also its magnetic field, although this is often neglected). Using the Born-Oppenheimer approximation, the Hamiltonian can be separated into parts that involve electron motions and nuclear motions because the motion of the relatively heavy nuclei is much slower than that of the much lighter electrons.

To understand linewidth in π -conjugated organic molecules, it is helpful to consider two limiting cases of quasi-linear π -systems:

- 1. polyene-like molecules $H(CH)_{2n}H$ and
- 2. polymethine-like ions $[H(CH)_{2n+1}H]^{\pm 1}$.

where n is a non-zero integer. This distinction has been used extensively to understand the linear^{589,590} and nonlinear^{591,592} optical properties of more elaborate conjugated molecules and reflects distinct differences in the nodal properties of the frontier orbitals of these molecules.

The simplest polyene – ethylene – can be considered as having both carbon and hydrogen atoms lying in the x,y plane with each carbon atom contributing a p_z -orbital to the π -system - this gives rise to two π molecular orbitals: 1) the highest-occupied molecular orbital (HOMO), which is stabilized relative to an isolated p_z orbital and bonding in character, and 2) the lowest unoccupied molecular orbital (LUMO), which, due to a node *between* the two carbon atoms, is destabilized with respect to a p_z orbital and antibonding in character. The simplest polymethine – allyl – consists of three carbon atoms that contributes p_z orbitals, leading to the formation of three molecular π -orbitals: 1) the lowest has no nodes and is thus bonding between each adjacent pair of carbon atoms; 2) the highest has two nodes (between atoms, like the LUMO of ethylene) and is antibonding between each adjacent pair of carbon atom and the HOMO of the allyl cation – is characterized by a nodal plane passing through the central carbon atom, with contributions from only the

 p_z orbitals of the terminal atoms, and thus, within the Hückel approximation, non-bonding and neither stabilized nor destabilized with respect to isolated p_z orbitals. Longer homologues exhibit similar patterns, as shown schematically for n = 2 and 3 polyenes and polymethines in **Figure 27**. The antibonding interaction between the central two carbon atoms in the HOMO of butadiene lead to this C-C bond in the ground-state molecule being considerably longer than the other two C–C bonds, i.e., to a significant bondlength alternation (BLA) between the bonds rendered as formally double and single in a valence-bond representation; this BLA is also seen in longer homologues such as hexatriene and b-carotene (a substituted n = 11 polyene). On the other hand, the two C—C bonds of allyl cation (or anion) are equal in length. Even in pentadienyl or heptatrienyl cations (n = 2 and 3 polymethines), the filled π -orbitals are all either bonding or non-bonding between adjacent carbons and thus there is relatively little variation between adjacent bond lengths and certainly not a pattern of *alternating* bond lengths. (As a caveat, we note that in long-chain polymethines, the charge is no longer delocalized over the entire chain length: in $[Ph(CH)_{2n+1}Ph]^{-1}$ ions, the charge no longer reaches the terminal phenyl groups for n ~ 15, i.e., ca. 31 methines, ⁵⁹³ whereas in organic cyanines with more effective charge-stabilizing end groups, the charge becomes localized on one end group. rather than shared by both, with significant non-zero BLA in between, at $n \sim 4-6$, i.e., ca. 9-13 methine units, depending on the end group, solvent, and counterion.⁵⁹⁴⁻⁵⁹⁶) Furthermore, a one-electron HOMO®LUMO excitation in ethylene involves depopulating a C-C bonding orbital and populating a C-C antibonding orbital. Similarly, in butadiene the electron is promoted to a LUMO in which the bonding and antibonding interactions between adjacent C atoms are reversed relative to those in the HOMO. Thus, the equilibrium excited-state C—C bond lengths of polyenes, reached after the geometric relaxation that follows excitation, differ considerably from those in the ground state. On the other hand, in polymethine cations (anions), a HOMO®LUMO excitation involves promotion from a partially bonding to a nonbonding orbital (from a non-bonding to a partially antibonding orbital) and thus to a smaller change in equilibrium C—C bond lengths.

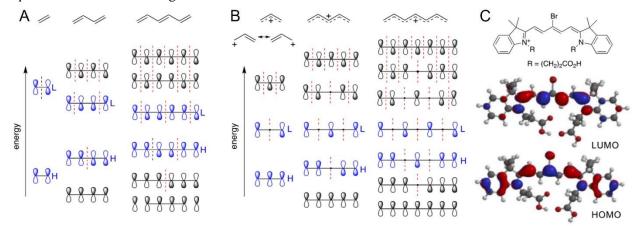


Figure 27. (A-B) Sketches of π -orbitals for three polyenes and three polymethine cations, respectively, with HOMO (H) and LUMO (L) in each case in blue, and nodal planes perpendicular to the molecular axis denoted by dashed red lines. Note that the nodal planes shown as passing through atoms in the polymethines only do so precisely by symmetry for the central carbon atom; nonetheless, as shown in (C), orbital coefficients on these atoms are at least very small according to quantum-chemical calculations. Also note that the LUMO and LUMO+1 of each polymethine cation correspond to the HOMO and LUMO respectively of the corresponding polymethine anion. (C) Structure and DFT HOMO and LUMO of an example of a cyanine dye (reproduced with permission)⁵⁹⁷ that contains a cationic heptamethine moiety. Note that these orbitals are similar to those sketched for the heptamethine cation in (B), with extra contributions from the indole nitrogen atom and, in the case of the HOMO, the Br substituent and the indole arene rings.

Thus, in general the ground and excited states of polyene-like molecules will have a much greater difference in their equilibrium geometries, specifically with respect to C—C bond lengths, than those of polymethine-like molecules. Returning to the Franck-Condon principle, the ground and excited states of molecules can be represented as shown in Figure 28, where the two electronic states are represented as parabolic wells, with the horizontal offset representing the differences in equilibrium geometry and where the horizontal "rungs" represent the C-C stretching modes in each state. For the polymethine dyes, the similarity of the ground- and excited-state geometries leads to strong vibrational overlap between the 0th level in the ground state and 0th level in the excited state; thus, the so-called 0,0 transition (represented by the heaviest arrows) is dominant in both absorption and emission spectra. In addition, there is little difference in absorption and emission maxima (i.e., a small Stokes shift). On the other hand, for the polyene, the greatest overlap relevant to absorption is between the ground-state 0th vibrational level and a higher (as drawn, the 2nd) excited-state vibrational level, while for fluorescence, the 0th vibrational level in the excited state overlaps most strongly with a higher (as drawn, 2nd) ground-state vibrational level, with, in both cases, appreciable oscillator strength for other vibronic sub-bands. Thus, polyene-like dyes are expected to exhibit broader absorption and emission bands than polymethines and to exhibit larger Stokes shifts. Simple unsubstituted polyenes and, especially, polymethine ions are not particularly stable species. However, the molecules in Figure 29A and 29B - a polyene with stabilizing phenyl end groups and a cyanine dye, in which a polymethine cation bears two charge-stabilizing end groups, respectively – illustrate the differences in absorption and emission lineshapes between these two classes of molecules. Clearly, both the absorption and emission band of the first compound exhibit multiple vibronic sub-bands and are not 0,0 peaked, and are, therefore, relatively broad. (An additional complication with many polyenes, such as Ph(CH=CH)₄Ph,⁵⁹⁸ is that the lowest singlet excited state, S₁, does not correspond to an allowed oneelectron HOMO->LUMO excitation, but rather to a state that can be described as resulting from configuration interaction between HOMO–1 \rightarrow LUMO, HOMO \rightarrow LUMO+1, and double HOMO \rightarrow LUMO excitation,⁵⁹⁹ which is forbidden for an ideal planar all-*E* geometry and thus only weakly emissive. In some studies dual emission is seen, with both S_1 and the S_2 (HOMO \rightarrow LUMO) state contributing.⁶⁰⁰ Nevertheless, the general principles discussed regarding absorption and emission broadening still stand.) The cyanine on the other hand exhibits a much smaller Stokes shift and 0,0-peaked spectra resulting in much narrower bandwidths.

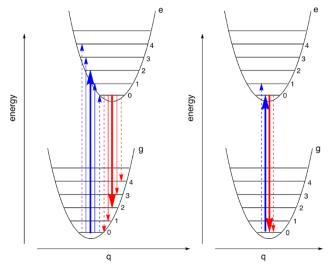


Figure 28. Schematics showing ground (g) and excited (e) state potential energy surfaces for (left) a molecule, such as a polyene, with significantly different ground- and excited-state geometries and (right) a molecule, such as a polymethine, with similar ground- and excited-state geometries. Absorption and fluorescence vibronic transitions are represented by blue and red arrows respectively with the heaviness of the arrows roughly denoting the relative strength of each transition. In both cases q represents a coordinate

representing the C—C bond lengths and the "rungs" in ground and excited states reflect the vibrational levels associated with the C–C stretching modes in those states.

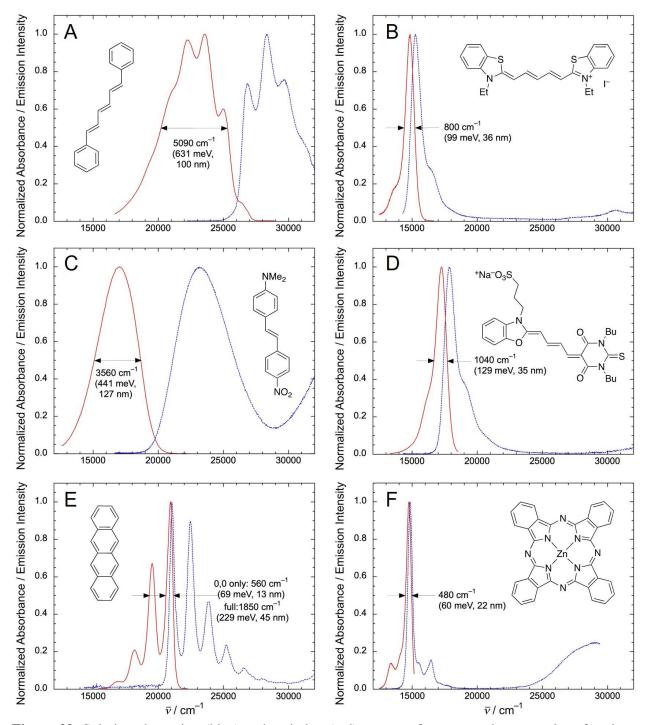


Figure 29. Solution absorption (blue) and emission (red) spectra of representative examples of various classes of organic chromophore, replotted using data available from the online PhotochemCAD database:^{601–603} (A) a diphenylpolyene (in cyclohexane), (B) a cyanine (in ethanol), (C) a donor-(π -bridge)-acceptor molecule with a polyene-type structure (in benzene), (D) a merocyanine example of a donor-(π -bridge)-acceptor compound having a cyanine-like structure characterized by near-zero bond-length

alternation (in ethanol), (E) a rigid aromatic (in benzene), and (F) a porphyrin-like heterocycle, specifically zinc phthalocyanine (in pyridine). In each case the FWHM is given for the emission spectrum; note that values in wavenumber or energy units are more representative of each compound class, whereas the FWHM in wavelength units is dependent on both the compound class and the wavelength at which the specific example shown emits.

Narrow cyanine-like spectra are also seen for molecules with related electronic structures that can also be represented as a superposition of two limiting equivalent resonance structures (**Figure 30A**) in which terminal atoms bear a charge and for which the frontier orbitals have similar nodal properties to those of polymethines; examples include squaraines, croconium dyes, rhodamines, fluoresceins, and BODIPY dyes (**Figure 30C-G** respectively). Unsymmetrical donor-(π -bridge)-acceptor molecules often exhibit broad spectra (**Figure 29C**), as discussed below, but in special cases a suitable balance of donor and acceptor strengths can result in equal contributions from neutral and zwitterionic valence-bond structures and thus minimal bond-length alternation and cyanine-like spectra (**Figure 29B, 29D**); however, in dyes of this type the energetic balance of the two valence-bond structures, and thus the BLA and the spectral lineshapes, is typically highly sensitive to solvent polarity.

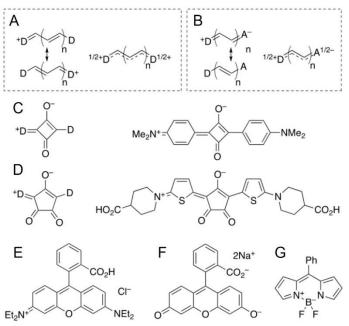


Figure 30. Cyanine-like dyes with narrow emission bands: (A) schematic showing how cyanine dyes can be represented by two extreme valence bond structures ($D = \pi$ -donor); (B) schematic showing how the same can apply to D-(π -bridge)-A (A = π -acceptor) compounds in which D and A strengths are appropriately balanced, such as in the dye shown in **Figure 28D**; (C) and (D) generic structures of squaraine and croconium dyes, respectively, along with specific examples for which narrow emission spectra have been reported; and (E-G) structures of rhodamine B, fluorescein, and an example of BODIPY derivative, respectively. Spectra of compounds shown in (C) and (E-G) may be found in the PhotochemCAD database,^{602,603} while spectra for the croconium dye shown in (G) are reported by Wang *et al.* ⁶⁰⁴

Thus far we have considered only geometric changes between ground and excited states associated with C–C bond length, i.e., vibronic coupling to relatively high frequency C—C stretching modes. In addition, coupling to other modes can affect the lineshape, with low-frequency in- and out-of-plane bends, for example, contributing to the linewidth of each sub-peak of a vibronically structured spectrum. Thus, there is variation in the linewidths of cyanine-like dyes with 0,0-peaked spectra due to the possibility of coupling to other modes; all else being equal, coupling to other modes will be suppressed in more rigid

systems. This is also true in other rigid systems, notably fused-ring aromatics such as acenes (**Figure 29E**) and perylene diimides, for which individual sub-bands are often very narrow. However, coupling to C–C stretching modes is stronger in these species than in cyanine-like dyes (i.e., there are larger changes in equilibrium C—C bond lengths between ground and excited states) and so, although the 0,0 peaks are often the strongest in the absorption and emission spectra, the other subbands are much more significant, leading to a broader overall emission (although this broadness may or may not be captured by the commonly used FWHM measure, depending on the exact relative strengths of 0,0 and 0,1 vibronic components). Examples of phthalocyanines, naphthalocyanines, and porphyrins can exhibit *both* very narrow 0,0 transitions, due to their rigid planar cyclic structures, *and* strongly 0,0 peaked spectra, due to weak coupling to C—C and C—N stretching modes, which in turn is attributable to frontier orbitals with similar nodal properties to those of polymethines (**Figures 29F** and **31**)⁶⁰⁵. It should be noted, however, that some choices of central metal ion or substituents can lead to compounds that are non-emissive or have broad emissions with charge-transfer character.

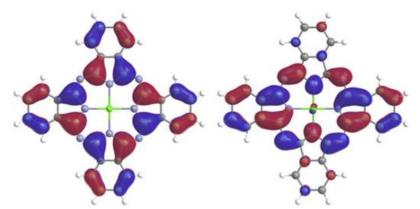


Figure 31. DFT HOMO (left) and LUMO (right, one of a pair of degenerate orbitals) of zinc phthalocyanine (see **Figure 28F** for structure and spectra) adapted with permission from ref 605. Martynov, A. G.; Mack, J.; May, A. K.; Nyokong, T.; Gorbunova, Y. G.; Tsivadze, A. Y. Methodological Survey of Simplified TD-DFT Methods for Fast and Accurate Interpretation of UV–Vis–NIR Spectra of Phthalocyanines. *ACS Omega*, **2019**, *4*, 7265–7284. Copyright 2019, American Chemical Society. Note that the eight nitrogen atoms all lie on nodal planes in the HOMO.

More complex patterns of vibronic coupling can lead to less well-resolved vibronic structure, as can the presence of a range of solvation environments. The latter effect, which we have not so far explicitly considered, is particularly important for polar molecules and in general transitions that have dipolar charge-transfer character are relatively broad and featureless. **Figure 29C** shows an example of a donor-(π -bridge)-acceptor molecule with a polyene-type structure (strong bond-length alternation in the vinylene bridge). The band appears as a not-quite symmetrical featureless Gaussian envelope due to the combination of a non-0,0-peaked spectrum and these additional broadening mechanisms "smearing out" any vibrational structure.

Thus far we have considered isolated chromophores. In the solid state and, in some cases, in solution at high concentrations or in solvents that poorly solvate the monomeric species, the shapes of both absorption and emission spectra solutions can also be impacted by intermolecular aggregation phenomena. Aggregation can have a variety of effects on spectra, some of which lead to spectral broadening; however, of most relevance to obtaining narrow PL are so-called J-aggregates. H- and J-aggregates are types of ordered assemblies in which coupling between two or more chromophores results in excitons lower and higher in energy than the excited state of the isolated molecule; H- and J-aggregates can be classified according to whether the aggregate absorption is blue- or red-shifted, respectively, relative to the that of the isolated chromophore. Within the exciton theory of Kasha,⁶⁰⁶ which considers only Coulombic coupling between parallel transition dipoles in adjacent molecules, H-aggregates are found when the angle between

the transition dipoles and the vector connecting the centers of adjacent dipoles is greater than 54.7° , with the largest coupling and largest blue shift obtained when the angle is 90° (side-by-side dipoles); for these, the inversion symmetry of the lowest energy aggregate exciton means that fluorescence is forbidden (Figure 32A). On the other hand, the lowest energy excitons in J-aggregates, in which the angle is less than 54.7° and the coupling largest at 0° (end-to-end dipoles), are strongly coupled to the ground state and thus potentially fluorescent. We note, however, that in some aggregates other coupling mechanisms can contribute and, in some cases, lead to different geometric criteria for observation of the characteristic spectroscopic features of each aggregate type.⁶⁰⁷ Compared to the corresponding isolated chromophores Jaggregate emission spectra are (i) red shifted (as explained by the cartoon of Figure 32A), (ii) more strongly 0,0 peaked, and, in many strongly coupled cases, (iii) characterized by narrower widths for each sub-band. The increased relative intensity of the 0.0 sub-peak can been explained using quantum-mechanical analysis of the vibronic structure,⁶⁰⁸ while the 0,0 peak is narrowed due to rapid motion of the exciton between different sites leading to a motional narrowing.⁶⁰⁹ As an example, the left portion of Figure 32B shows the structure of a recently reported J-aggregate-forming dye, Cy3UB.⁶¹⁰ Like many such aggregate-forming dyes, this is a cvanine dye, the planarity and large polarizability of which favors aggregate formation in poor solvents, and even the isolated molecule shows a fairly narrow emission spectrum (Figure 32B center), with the aggregate (Figure 32B right) clearly showing the three characteristics of J-aggregate spectra noted above, notably a narrower 0,0 emission.

Although, as noted above, narrow absorption and emission features can be obtained in the solid state for dyes that form highly ordered J-aggregates. However, for many dyes considerable broadening, and in some cases emission quenching, is obtained, due to H-aggregate formation, due to the formation of aggregates in which there are multiple different interchromophore couplings, and/or to disorder affording a range of different chromophore environments. An alternative approach to retaining, or partially retaining, solution-like narrow bands in the solid state is through site isolation. This in principle can be achieved using dilution in an "optically innocent" host material or by functionalizing the chromophore with groups intended to disrupt interchromophore interactions (Figure 32C). Unfortunately, the classes of dyes that exhibit narrow features in dilute solution, especially at longer wavelengths, such as cyanines, tend to be highly polarizable, which makes disruption of interchromophore interactions particularly challenging. For example, the left panel of Figure 32D shows absorption spectra for films of a cyanine dye diluted in amorphous polycarbonate (APC) and functionalized by increasingly bulky Fréchet dendrons (structures shown in Figure 32C); although the largest dendron does lead to the narrowest solid-state absorption, this feature is still considerably broader than that seen in solution.⁶¹¹ The specific point of dendron attachment and the flexible bridge between the dye and the dendron evidently does not effectively protect the π -systems of the dyes from approaching those of their neighbors. On the other hand, similar dendrons attached to axial ligands in metal phthalocyanines and naphthalocyanines have led to successful preservation of narrow linewidths, presumably becase in these cases the dendron effectively blocks the π -faces of the chromophores (Figure 32E)⁶¹². Returning to cyanines, an approach that has been more successful is to use substituents – both $\operatorname{organic}^{613,614}$ and, as shown in Figure 32C and the right panel of Figure 32D, organometallic moieties^{615,616} – that are rigidly out-of-plane at the position immediately adjacent to the π system. This approach has also been somewhat successful with other cyanines and other classes of dyes including merocyanines and pervlene diimides.⁶¹⁶

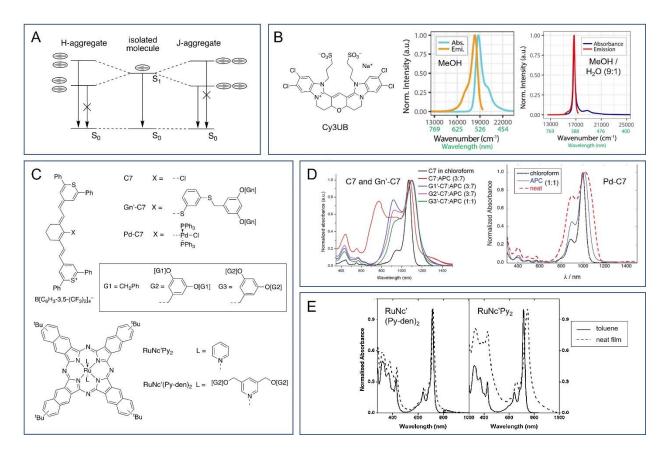


Figure 32. (A) Schematic showing how a side-by-side (H-aggregate) alignment of chromophore transition dipoles leads to a low-energy non-emissive state, but how end-to-end (J-aggregate) alignment leads to an emissive state lower in energy than that of the monomer. (B) Structure of Cy3UB, an example of a cyanine dve reported to form J-aggregates, along with absorption and emission spectra of monomeric Cy3UB in MeOH and of Cy3UB J-aggregates in 9:1 MeOH / H₂O. Spectra reproduced from ref 610. Barotov, U.; Klein, M. D.; Wang, L.; Bawendi, M. G. Designing Highly Luminescent Molecular Aggregates via Bottom-Up Nanoscale Engineering. J. Phys. Chem. C 2022, 126, 754–763. Copyright 2022, American Chemical Society. (C) Examples of the use of bulky substituents to attempt to achieve "site isolation" of chromophores in the solid state. (D) Absorption spectra of C7 derivatives shown in (C) in solution and in high-concentration films, showing the limited effectiveness of the Fréchet-type dendron approach (left) vs. the use of a rigidly out-of-plane bulky organometallic substituent (right) in preserving solution-like spectra in films. Spectra reproduced from ref 611 and 612. Scarpaci, A. Nantalaksakul, J. M. Hales, J. D. Matichak, S. Barlow, M. Rumi, J. W. Perry, S. R. Marder, Effects of Dendronization on the Linear and Third-Order Nonlinear Optical Properties of Bis(thiopyrylium) Polymethine Dyes in Solution and the Solid State, Chem. Mater., 2012, 24, 1606-1618. Copyright 2012, American Chemical Society. Dasari, R. R., Sartin, M. M., Cozzuol, M., Barlow, S., Perry, J. W., Marder, S. R. Synthesis and Linear and Nonlinear Absorption Properties of Dendronised Ruthenium(II) Phthalocyanine and Naphthalocyanine, *Chem. Commun.*, 2011, 47, 4547-4549. Copyright 2011, Royal Society of Chemistry. (E) Absorption of ruthenium naphthalocyanine derivatives shown in (C) in solution and in neat films, showing that, in this case, the use of Fréchet-type dendrons leads to solution-like spectra in the solid state. Spectra reproduced from ref 612. Dasari, R. R., Sartin, M. M., Cozzuol, M., Barlow, S., Perry, J. W., Marder, S. R. Synthesis and Linear and Nonlinear Absorption Properties of Dendronised Ruthenium(II) Phthalocyanine and Naphthalocyanine, Chem. Commun., 2011, 47, 4547-4549. Copyright 2011, Royal Society of Chemistry.

In summary, this section has emphasized that the organic molecules with the narrowest molecular emissions are those with minimal geometry changes between the ground and excited states, which lead to the following design guidelines:

- cyanines and related dyes (Figure 31) that have frontier orbitals with nodes lying on (or nearly on), rather than between, atoms exhibit spectra that are narrow due to being dominated by 0,0 transitions, whereas in polyene dyes with nodes lying between atoms, strong coupling to highfrequency C-C modes leads to much broader emission
- 2) the 0,0 transitions of dyes are generally narrower when low-frequency out-of-planes modes are suppressed by incorporation into rings so that, for example, phthalocyanines often exhibit narrower emissions than cyanines
- 3) strong solvent-dye interactions result in a distribution of dye-solvent complexes, each absorbing at different energies, so that highly dipolar dyes tend to have the broadest spectra and thus should be avoided.

Finally, J-aggregate formation can lead to further narrowing of emissions, but other forms of aggregation – including H-aggregate formation, which leads to broader spectra and largely quenches fluorescence – should be avoided or suppressed through site-isolation strategies.

5. Connections, Conclusions, and Charting a Path Forward

By virtue of their scalability, processability, and versatility, solution processed semiconductors have transformed the landscape of emissive technologies and are poised to play a prominent role in their further development. As discussed in section 2, colloidal quantum dots, for example, already make up the "Q" in QLED and the "QD" in QD-OLED displays but are currently being developed by companies, including Nanosys, for electroluminescent quantum dot screens. Looking further to the future, solution processed semiconductors will be a leading contender as scalable components for quantum information science. However, as highlighted in sections 2 and 3 of this review, challenges from a fundamental research standpoint remain. Focusing first on opportunities opened by gaps in our fundamental understanding of solution processed semiconductors, new strategies to control the structure and surface of individual nanocrystals, including vibrational coupling with the surface and the environment are needed to control dynamic or homogeneous broadening. We must better understand how to design and harness growth mechanisms that support narrow polydispersity, as well as leverage techniques that enable size selection post-synthetically including digestive ripening, size selective purification, and crystallization. Finally, we must develop new approaches to minimize broadening from environmental factors by carefully controlling interfacial structure and bonding as well as control the environments themselves, including cavity integration, as part of a systems-level approach to controlling colloidal semiconductor PL.

In section 4 of this review, we discussed the factors influencing PL linewidths in a variety of solution-processed semiconductor materials. Dynamic or homogeneous broadening in binary semiconductor nanocrystals leads to PL emissions with FWHM often on the order of 20-40 meV, somewhat narrower than the narrowest emissions observed for non-aggregated organic dyes in solution. However, static inhomogeneous broadening associated with nanocrystal size dispersity is often a limitation and synthetic strategies to prepare more monodisperse samples and purify ensembles with size selection are still needed. With their more recent emergence from a research and development standpoint, metal-halide perovskites have had a disruptive impact on the field of colloidal semiconductors. 3D metal-halide perovskites have PL linewidths that are comparably narrow relative to binary semiconductors, both in the bulk and in the nanocrystal form. 2D metal-halide perovskites tend to exhibit somewhat broader emission than their 3D counterparts, some examples giving very broad emission attributable to the formation of selftrapped excitons. Excitingly, there is a lot of room to tune emission energies and linewidths through design of the organic spacer molecules. Doping of colloidal semiconductors with isolated d- or f-block ions can result in a wide range of different transition types and thus a wide range of PL linewidths. Exceptionally narrow emission (down to ca. 0.5 meV) can be obtained when the lowest such states are f-f transitions associated with lanthanide ions, which are relatively insensitive to their chemical environment, but often suffer from weak intensities due to being Laporte forbidden. In the special case of molecular

semiconductors, organic molecules with the narrowest molecular emissions are those with minimal geometry changes between the ground and excited states. Further narrowing of emission spectra can be obtained in these molecular systems through the formation of supramolecular J-aggregates.

We hope that this review will serve as a tutorial for newcomers to the area of solution phase semiconductors as well as a go-to resource for researchers and technology practitioners alike.

Acknowledgements

This material is based upon work supported by the National Science Foundation under Grant No. DMR-2019444.

References

- Shirasaki, Y.; Supran, G. J.; Bawendi, M. G.; Bulović, V. Emergence of Colloidal Quantum-Dot Light-Emitting Technologies. *Nat. Photonics* 2013, *7*, 13–23. https://doi.org/10.1038/nphoton.2012.328.
- (2) Veldhuis, S. A.; Boix, P. P.; Yantara, N.; Li, M.; Sum, T. C.; Mathews, N.; Mhaisalkar, S. G. Perovskite Materials for Light-Emitting Diodes and Lasers. *Adv. Mater.* **2016**, *28*, 6804–6834. https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201600669.
- (3) Kirmani, A. R.; Luther, J. M.; Abolhasani, M.; Amassian, A. Colloidal Quantum Dot Photovoltaics: Current Progress and Path to Gigawatt Scale Enabled by Smart Manufacturing. ACS Energy Lett. 2020, 5, 3069–3100. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.0c01453.
- (4) Carey, G. H.; Abdelhady, A. L.; Ning, Z.; Thon, S. M.; Bakr, O. M.; Sargent, E. H. Colloidal Quantum Dot Solar Cells. *Chem. Rev.* 2015, *115*, 12732–12763. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.5b00063.
- (5) García de Arquer, F. P.; Armin, A.; Meredith, P.; Sargent, E. H. Solution-Processed Semiconductors for next-Generation Photodetectors. *Nat. Rev. Mater.* **2017**, *2*, 16100. https://doi.org/10.1038/natrevmats.2016.100.
- (6) E. Lhuillier; P. Guyot-Sionnest. Recent Progresses in Mid Infrared Nanocrystal Optoelectronics. *IEEE J. Sel. Top. Quantum Electron.* **2017**, *23*, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1109/JSTQE.2017.2690838.
- (7) Guyot-Sionnest, P.; Ackerman, M. M.; Tang, X. Colloidal Quantum Dots for Infrared Detection beyond Silicon. J. Chem. Phys. **2019**, 151, 060901. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5115501.
- (8) Kahmann, S.; Shulga, A.; Loi, M. A. Quantum Dot Light-Emitting Transistors—Powerful Research Tools and Their Future Applications. *Adv. Funct. Mater.* **2020**, *30*, 1904174. https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201904174.
- (9) Kargozar, S.; Hoseini, S. J.; Milan, P. B.; Hooshmand, S.; Kim, H.-W.; Mozafari, M. Quantum Dots: A Review from Concept to Clinic. *Biotechnol. J.* 2020, *15*, 2000117. https://doi.org/10.1002/biot.202000117.
- (10) Gil, H. M.; Price, T. W.; Chelani, K.; Bouillard, J.-S. G.; Calaminus, S. D. J.; Stasiuk, G. J. NIR-Quantum Dots in Biomedical Imaging and Their Future. *iScience* 2021, 24, 102189. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2021.102189.
- (11) Hong, Q.; Lee, K.-C.; Luo, Z.; Wu, S.-T. High-Efficiency Quantum Dot Remote Phosphor Film. *Appl. Opt.* **2015**, *54*, 4617–4622. https://doi.org/10.1364/AO.54.004617.
- (12) Luo, Z.; Xu, D.; Wu, S.-T. Emerging Quantum-Dots-Enhanced LCDs. J. Disp. Technol. 2014, 10, 526–539.
- (13) Zhu, R.; Luo, Z.; Chen, H.; Dong, Y.; Wu, S.-T. Realizing Rec. 2020 Color Gamut with Quantum Dot Displays. *Opt. Express* **2015**, *23*, 23680–23693. https://doi.org/10.1364/OE.23.023680.
- (14) García de Arquer, F. P.; Talapin, D. V.; Klimov, V. I.; Arakawa, Y.; Bayer, M.; Sargent, E. H. Semiconductor Quantum Dots: Technological Progress and Future Challenges. *Science* 2021, 373, eaaz8541. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaz8541.

- (15) Lu, M.; Zhang, Y.; Wang, S.; Guo, J.; Yu, W. W.; Rogach, A. L. Metal Halide Perovskite Light-Emitting Devices: Promising Technology for Next-Generation Displays. *Adv. Funct. Mater.* 2019, 29, 1902008. https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201902008.
- (16) Kagan, C. R.; Lifshitz, E.; Sargent, E. H.; Talapin, D. V. Building Devices from Colloidal Quantum Dots. *Science* **2016**, *353*, aac5523. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aac5523.
- (17) Chen, Y.; Sharp, D.; Saxena, A.; Nguyen, H.; Cossairt, B. M.; Majumdar, A. Integrated Quantum Nanophotonics with Solution-Processed Materials. *Adv. Quantum Technol.* 2022, *5*, 2100078. https://doi.org/10.1002/qute.202100078.
- (18) Kagan, C. R.; Bassett, L. C.; Murray, C. B.; Thompson, S. M. Colloidal Quantum Dots as Platforms for Quantum Information Science. *Chem. Rev.* 2021, *121*, 3186–3233. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.0c00831.
- (19) Kim, J. Y.; Voznyy, O.; Zhitomirsky, D.; Sargent, E. H. 25th Anniversary Article: Colloidal Quantum Dot Materials and Devices: A Quarter-Century of Advances. *Adv. Mater.* 2013, 25, 4986–5010. https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201301947.
- (20) Bae, W. K.; Brovelli, S.; Klimov, V. I. Spectroscopic Insights into the Performance of Quantum Dot Light-Emitting Diodes. *MRS Bull.* **2013**, *38*, 721–730. https://doi.org/10.1557/mrs.2013.182.
- (21) Bang, S. Y.; Suh, Y.-H.; Fan, X.-B.; Shin, D.-W.; Lee, S.; Choi, H. W.; Lee, T. H.; Yang, J.; Zhan, S.; Harden-Chaters, W.; *et al.* Technology Progress on Quantum Dot Light-Emitting Diodes for next-Generation Displays. *Nanoscale Horiz.* 2021, *6*, 68–77. https://doi.org/10.1039/D0NH00556H.
- (22) Osypiw, A. R. C.; Lee, S.; Jung, S.-M.; Leoni, S.; Smowton, P. M.; Hou, B.; Kim, J. M.; Amaratunga, G. A. J. Solution-Processed Colloidal Quantum Dots for Light Emission. *Mater. Adv.* 2022. https://doi.org/10.1039/D2MA00375A.
- (23) Zhongsheng, L.; Yurek, J. Quantum Dots: The Technology Platform for All Future Displays. In *Light-Emitting Devices, Materials, and Applications*; SPIE, 2019; Vol. 10940, p 1094010. https://doi.org/10.1117/12.2508088.
- (24) Liu, Z.; Lin, C.-H.; Hyun, B.-R.; Sher, C.-W.; Lv, Z.; Luo, B.; Jiang, F.; Wu, T.; Ho, C.-H.; Kuo, H.-C.; *et al.* Micro-Light-Emitting Diodes with Quantum Dots in Display Technology. *Light Sci. Appl.* **2020**, *9*, 83. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41377-020-0268-1.
- (25) Gao, M.; Yang, H.; Shen, H.; Zeng, Z.; Fan, F.; Tang, B.; Min, J.; Zhang, Y.; Hua, Q.; Li, L. S.; *et al.* Bulk-like ZnSe Quantum Dots Enabling Efficient Ultranarrow Blue Light-Emitting Diodes. *Nano Lett.* **2021**, *21*, 7252–7260. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.1c02284.
- (26) Parameter Values for Ultra-High Definition Television Systems for Production and International Programme Exchange; BT Series Broadcasting service (television); International Broadcasting Service (Television), 2015. https://www.itu.int/dms_pubrec/itu-r/rec/bt/R-REC-BT.2020-2-201510-I!!PDF-E.pdf.
- (27) Erdem, T.; Demir, H. V. Colloidal Nanocrystals for Quality Lighting and Displays: Milestones and Recent Developments. *Nanophotonics* **2016**, *5*, 74–95. https://doi.org/10.1515/nanoph-2016-0009.
- (28) Chen, H.-W.; Zhu, R.-D.; He, J.; Duan, W.; Hu, W.; Lu, Y.-Q.; Li, M.-C.; Lee, S.-L.; Dong, Y.-J.; Wu, S.-T. Going beyond the Limit of an LCD's Color Gamut. *Light Sci. Appl.* 2017, *6*, e17043– e17043. https://doi.org/10.1038/lsa.2017.43.
- (29) Triana, M. A.; Hsiang, E.-L.; Zhang, C.; Dong, Y.; Wu, S.-T. Luminescent Nanomaterials for Energy-Efficient Display and Healthcare. ACS Energy Lett. 2022, 7, 1001–1020. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.1c02745.
- (30) Yang, J.; Choi, M. K.; Yang, U. J.; Kim, S. Y.; Kim, Y. S.; Kim, J. H.; Kim, D.-H.; Hyeon, T. Toward Full-Color Electroluminescent Quantum Dot Displays. *Nano Lett.* 2021, 21, 26–33. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.0c03939.
- (31) Steckel, J. S.; Ho, J.; Hamilton, C.; Xi, J.; Breen, C.; Liu, W.; Allen, P.; Coe-Sullivan, S. Quantum Dots: The Ultimate down-Conversion Material for LCD Displays. J. Soc. Inf. Disp. 2015, 23, 294– 305. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsid.313.

- (32) Chen, H.-W.; Lee, J.-H.; Lin, B.-Y.; Chen, S.; Wu, S.-T. Liquid Crystal Display and Organic Light-Emitting Diode Display: Present Status and Future Perspectives. *Light Sci. Appl.* **2018**, *7*, 17168–17168. https://doi.org/10.1038/lsa.2017.168.
- (33) Hosokai, T.; Matsuzaki, H.; Nakanotani, H.; Tokumaru, K.; Tsutsui, T.; Furube, A.; Nasu, K.; Nomura, H.; Yahiro, M.; Adachi, C. Evidence and Mechanism of Efficient Thermally Activated Delayed Fluorescence Promoted by Delocalized Excited States. *Sci. Adv. 3*, e1603282. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1603282.
- (34) Nakanotani, H.; Higuchi, T.; Furukawa, T.; Masui, K.; Morimoto, K.; Numata, M.; Tanaka, H.; Sagara, Y.; Yasuda, T.; Adachi, C. High-Efficiency Organic Light-Emitting Diodes with Fluorescent Emitters. *Nat. Commun.* **2014**, *5*, 4016. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms5016.
- (35) Huang, Y.-M.; James Singh, K.; Hsieh, T.-H.; Langpoklakpam, C.; Lee, T.-Y.; Lin, C.-C.; Li, Y.; Chen, F.-C.; Chen, S.-C.; Kuo, H.-C.; *et al.* Gateway towards Recent Developments in Quantum Dot-Based Light-Emitting Diodes. *Nanoscale* **2022**, *14*, 4042–4064. https://doi.org/10.1039/D1NR05288H.
- (36) Pu, C.; Dai, X.; Shu, Y.; Zhu, M.; Deng, Y.; Jin, Y.; Peng, X. Electrochemically-Stable Ligands Bridge the Photoluminescence-Electroluminescence Gap of Quantum Dots. *Nat. Commun.* 2020, 11, 937. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-14756-5.
- Klem, E.; Lewis, J.; Cunningham, G.; Temple, D.; D'Souxa, A.; Robinson, E.; Wijewarnasuriya,
 P. S.; Dhar, N. High-Performance SWIR Sensing from Colloidal Quantum Dot Photodiode Arrays.
 Proc. SPIE 2013, 8868, 886806. https://doi.org/10.1117/12.2026972.
- (38) Klem, E.; Gregory, C.; Temple, D.; Lewis, J. PbS Colloidal Quantum Dot Photodiodes for Low-Cost SWIR Sensing. *Proc. SPIE* **2015**, *9451*, 945104. https://doi.org/10.1117/12.2178532.
- (39) Tang, X.; Ackerman, M. M.; Chen, M.; Guyot-Sionnest, P. Dual-Band Infrared Imaging Using Stacked Colloidal Quantum Dot Photodiodes. *Nat. Photonics* 2019, *13*, 277–282. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41566-019-0362-1.
- (40) Kim, J.; Kwon, S.-M.; Kang, Y. K.; Kim, Y.-H.; Lee, M.-J.; Han, K.; Facchetti, A.; Kim, M.-G.; Park, S. K. A Skin-like Two-Dimensionally Pixelized Full-Color Quantum Dot Photodetector. *Sci. Adv. 5*, eaax8801. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aax8801.
- (41) Chen, M.; Shen, G.; Guyot-Sionnest, P. Size Distribution Effects on Mobility and Intraband Gap of HgSe Quantum Dots. J. Phys. Chem. C 2020, 124, 16216–16221. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.0c05268.
- (42) Bai, Z.; Zhao, Z.; Tian, M.; Jin, D.; Pang, Y.; Li, S.; Yan, X.; Wang, Y.; Lu, Z. A Comprehensive Review on the Development and Applications of Narrow-Linewidth Lasers. *Microw. Opt. Technol. Lett.* 2021, n/a. https://doi.org/10.1002/mop.33046.
- (43) McCall, S. L.; Levi, A. F. J.; Slusher, R. E.; Pearton, S. J.; Logan, R. A. Whispering-gallery Mode Microdisk Lasers. Appl. Phys. Lett. 1992, 60, 289–291. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.106688.
- (44) Painter, O.; Lee, R. K.; Scherer, A.; Yariv, A.; O'Brien, J. D.; Dapkus, P. D.; Kim, I. Two-Dimensional Photonic Band-Gap Defect Mode Laser. *Science* 1999, 284, 1819–1821. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.284.5421.1819.
- (45) Huang, M. H.; Mao, S.; Feick, H.; Yan, H.; Wu, Y.; Kind, H.; Weber, E.; Russo, R.; Yang, P. Room-Temperature Ultraviolet Nanowire Nanolasers. *Science* 2001, 292, 1897–1899. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1060367.
- (46) Fan, F.; Voznyy, O.; Sabatini, R. P.; Bicanic, K. T.; Adachi, M. M.; McBride, J. R.; Reid, K. R.; Park, Y.-S.; Li, X.; Jain, A.; *et al.* Continuous-Wave Lasing in Colloidal Quantum Dot Solids Enabled by Facet-Selective Epitaxy. *Nature* **2017**, *544*, 75–79. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature21424.
- (47) Park, Y.-S.; Roh, J.; Diroll, B. T.; Schaller, R. D.; Klimov, V. I. Colloidal Quantum Dot Lasers. *Nat. Rev. Mater.* **2021**, *6*, 382–401. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41578-020-00274-9.
- (48) Klimov, V. I.; Ivanov, S. A.; Nanda, J.; Achermann, M.; Bezel, I.; McGuire, J. A.; Piryatinski, A. Single-Exciton Optical Gain in Semiconductor Nanocrystals. *Nature* 2007, 447, 441–446. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05839.

- (49) Jung, H.; Ahn, N.; Klimov, V. I. Prospects and Challenges of Colloidal Quantum Dot Laser Diodes. *Nat. Photonics* **2021**, *15*, 643–655. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41566-021-00827-6.
- (50) Dang, C.; Lee, J.; Breen, C.; Steckel, J. S.; Coe-Sullivan, S.; Nurmikko, A. Red, Green and Blue Lasing Enabled by Single-Exciton Gain in Colloidal Quantum Dot Films. *Nat. Nanotechnol.* 2012, 7, 335–339. https://doi.org/10.1038/nnano.2012.61.
- (51) Kozlov, O. V.; Park, Y.-S.; Roh, J.; Fedin, I.; Nakotte, T.; Klimov, V. I. Sub–Single-Exciton Lasing Using Charged Quantum Dots Coupled to a Distributed Feedback Cavity. *Science* 2019, 365, 672–675. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aax3489.
- (52) Ryu, J.; Park, S. D.; Baranov, D.; Rreza, I.; Owen, J. S.; Jonas, D. M. Relations between Absorption, Emission, and Excited State Chemical Potentials from Nanocrystal 2D Spectra. *Sci. Adv.* 7, eabf4741. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.abf4741.
- (53) Park, Y.-S.; Bae, W. K.; Baker, T.; Lim, J.; Klimov, V. I. Effect of Auger Recombination on Lasing in Heterostructured Quantum Dots with Engineered Core/Shell Interfaces. *Nano Lett.* 2015, 15, 7319–7328. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.5b02595.
- (54) Lim, J.; Park, Y.-S.; Klimov, V. I. Optical Gain in Colloidal Quantum Dots Achieved with Direct-Current Electrical Pumping. *Nat. Mater.* **2018**, *17*, 42–49. https://doi.org/10.1038/nmat5011.
- (55) Wu, M.; Ha, S. T.; Shendre, S.; Durmusoglu, E. G.; Koh, W.-K.; Abujetas, D. R.; Sánchez-Gil, J. A.; Paniagua-Domínguez, R.; Demir, H. V.; Kuznetsov, A. I. Room-Temperature Lasing in Colloidal Nanoplatelets via Mie-Resonant Bound States in the Continuum. *Nano Lett.* 2020, 20, 6005–6011. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.0c01975.
- (56) Tessier, M. D.; Javaux, C.; Maksimovic, I.; Loriette, V.; Dubertret, B. Spectroscopy of Single CdSe Nanoplatelets. *ACS Nano* **2012**, *6*, 6751–6758. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn3014855.
- (57) She, C.; Fedin, I.; Dolzhnikov, D. S.; Dahlberg, P. D.; Engel, G. S.; Schaller, R. D.; Talapin, D. V. Red, Yellow, Green, and Blue Amplified Spontaneous Emission and Lasing Using Colloidal CdSe Nanoplatelets. ACS Nano 2015, 9, 9475–9485. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b02509.
- (58) Majumdar, A.; Faraon, A.; Kim, E. D.; Englund, D.; Kim, H.; Petroff, P.; Vučković, J. Linewidth Broadening of a Quantum Dot Coupled to an Off-Resonant Cavity. *Phys. Rev. B* 2010, 82, 045306. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.82.045306.
- (59) Slussarenko, S.; Pryde, G. J. Photonic Quantum Information Processing: A Concise Review. *Appl. Phys. Rev.* **2019**, *6*, 041303. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5115814.
- (60) Aharonovich, I.; Englund, D.; Toth, M. Solid-State Single-Photon Emitters. *Nat. Photonics* **2016**, *10*, 631–641. https://doi.org/10.1038/nphoton.2016.186.
- (61) Lin, X.; Dai, X.; Pu, C.; Deng, Y.; Niu, Y.; Tong, L.; Fang, W.; Jin, Y.; Peng, X. Electrically-Driven Single-Photon Sources Based on Colloidal Quantum Dots with near-Optimal Antibunching at Room Temperature. *Nat. Commun.* 2017, 8, 1132. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-01379-6.
- (62) Utzat, H.; Sun, W.; Kaplan, A. E. K.; Krieg, F.; Ginterseder, M.; Spokoyny, B.; Klein, N. D.; Shulenberger, K. E.; Perkinson, C. F.; Kovalenko, M. V.; *et al.* Coherent Single-Photon Emission from Colloidal Lead Halide Perovskite Quantum Dots. *Science* **2019**, *363*, 1068–1072. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aau7392.
- (63) Zhu, C.; Marczak, M.; Feld, L.; Boehme, S. C.; Bernasconi, C.; Moskalenko, A.; Cherniukh, I.; Dirin, D.; Bodnarchuk, M. I.; Kovalenko, M. V.; *et al.* Room-Temperature, Highly Pure Single-Photon Sources from All-Inorganic Lead Halide Perovskite Quantum Dots. *Nano Lett.* **2022**, *22*, 3751–3760. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.2c00756.
- (64) Nguyen, H. A.; Sharp, D.; Fröch, J. E.; Cai, Y.-Y.; Wu, S.; Monahan, M.; Munley, C.; Manna, A.; Majumdar, A.; Kagan, C. R.; *et al.* Deterministic Quantum Light Arrays from Giant Silica-Shelled Quantum Dots. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* 2023, *15*, 4294–4302. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.2c18475.
- (65) Xie, W.; Gomes, R.; Aubert, T.; Bisschop, S.; Zhu, Y.; Hens, Z.; Brainis, E.; Van Thourhout, D. Nanoscale and Single-Dot Patterning of Colloidal Quantum Dots. *Nano Lett.* 2015, *15*, 7481–7487. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.5b03068.

- (66) Gupta, S.; Waks, E. Spontaneous Emission Enhancement and Saturable Absorption of Colloidal Quantum Dots Coupled to Photonic Crystal Cavity. *Opt. Express* 2013, 21, 29612–29619. https://doi.org/10.1364/OE.21.029612.
- (67) van Sark, W. G. J. H. M.; Frederix, P. L. T. M.; Bol, A. A.; Gerritsen, H. C.; Meijerink, A. Blueing, Bleaching, and Blinking of Single CdSe/ZnS Quantum Dots. *ChemPhysChem* 2002, *3*, 871–879. https://doi.org/10.1002/1439-7641(20021018)3:10<871::AID-CPHC871>3.0.CO;2-T.
- (68) Cao, H.; Ma, J.; Huang, L.; Qin, H.; Meng, R.; Li, Y.; Peng, X. Design and Synthesis of Antiblinking and Antibleaching Quantum Dots in Multiple Colors via Wave Function Confinement. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2016, 138, 15727–15735. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.6b10102.
- (69) Chandrasekaran, V.; Tessier, M. D.; Dupont, D.; Geiregat, P.; Hens, Z.; Brainis, E. Nearly Blinking-Free, High-Purity Single-Photon Emission by Colloidal InP/ZnSe Quantum Dots. *Nano Lett.* 2017, *17*, 6104–6109. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.7b02634.
- (70) Chen, Y.; Vela, J.; Htoon, H.; Casson, J. L.; Werder, D. J.; Bussian, D. A.; Klimov, V. I.; Hollingsworth, J. A. "Giant" Multishell CdSe Nanocrystal Quantum Dots with Suppressed Blinking. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 5026–5027. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja711379k.
- Pisanello, F.; Leménager, G.; Martiradonna, L.; Carbone, L.; Vezzoli, S.; Desfonds, P.; Cozzoli, P. D.; Hermier, J.-P.; Giacobino, E.; Cingolani, R.; *et al.* Non-Blinking Single-Photon Generation with Anisotropic Colloidal Nanocrystals: Towards Room-Temperature, Efficient, Colloidal Quantum Sources. *Adv. Mater.* 2013, *25*, 1974–1980. https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201203171.
- (72) Shi, J.; Sun, W.; Utzat, H.; Farahvash, A.; Gao, F. Y.; Zhang, Z.; Barotov, U.; Willard, A. P.; Nelson, K. A.; Bawendi, M. G. All-Optical Fluorescence Blinking Control in Quantum Dots with Ultrafast Mid-Infrared Pulses. *Nat. Nanotechnol.* **2021**, *16*, 1355–1361. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41565-021-01016-w.
- Becker, M. A.; Scarpelli, L.; Nedelcu, G.; Rainò, G.; Masia, F.; Borri, P.; Stöferle, T.; Kovalenko, M. V.; Langbein, W.; Mahrt, R. F. Long Exciton Dephasing Time and Coherent Phonon Coupling in CsPbBr2Cl Perovskite Nanocrystals. *Nano Lett.* **2018**, *18*, 7546–7551. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.8b03027.
- (74) Rossetti, R.; Nakahara, S.; Brus, L. E. Quantum Size Effects in the Redox Potentials, Resonance Raman Spectra, and Electronic Spectra of CdS Crystallites in Aqueous Solution. *J. Chem. Phys.* 1983, 79, 1086–1088. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.445834.
- (75) Mittleman, D. M.; Schoenlein, R. W.; Shiang, J. J.; Colvin, V. L.; Alivisatos, A. P.; Shank, C. V. Quantum Size Dependence of Femtosecond Electronic Dephasing and Vibrational Dynamics in CdSe Nanocrystals. *Phys. Rev. B* 1994, 49, 14435–14447. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.49.14435.
- (76) Gómez, D. E.; Van Embden, J.; Mulvaney, P. Spectral Diffusion of Single Semiconductor Nanocrystals: The Influence of the Dielectric Environment. *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 2006, 88, 1–4. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2193967.
- (77) Hu, Z.; Kim, Y.; Krishnamurthy, S.; Avdeev, I. D.; Nestoklon, M. O.; Singh, A.; Malko, A. V.; Goupalov, S. V.; Hollingsworth, J. A.; Htoon, H. Intrinsic Exciton Photophysics of PbS Quantum Dots Revealed by Low-Temperature Single Nanocrystal Spectroscopy. *Nano Lett.* **2019**, *19*, 8519– 8525. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.9b02937.
- (78) Park, S. D.; Baranov, D.; Ryu, J.; Cho, B.; Halder, A.; Seifert, S.; Vajda, S.; Jonas, D. M. Bandgap Inhomogeneity of a PbSe Quantum Dot Ensemble from Two-Dimensional Spectroscopy and Comparison to Size Inhomogeneity from Electron Microscopy. *Nano Lett.* **2017**, *17*, 762–771. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.6b03874.
- (79) Cui, J.; Beyler, A. P.; Marshall, L. F.; Chen, O.; Harris, D. K.; Wanger, D. D.; Brokmann, X.; Bawendi, M. G. Direct Probe of Spectral Inhomogeneity Reveals Synthetic Tunability of Single-Nanocrystal Spectral Linewidths. *Nat. Chem.* 2013, *5*, 602–606. https://doi.org/10.1038/nchem.1654.
- (80) Cui, J.; Beyler, A. P.; Coropceanu, I.; Cleary, L.; Avila, T. R.; Chen, Y.; Cordero, J. M.; Heathcote, S. L.; Harris, D. K.; Chen, O.; *et al.* Evolution of the Single-Nanocrystal

Photoluminescence Linewidth with Size and Shell: Implications for Exciton–Phonon Coupling and the Optimization of Spectral Linewidths. *Nano Lett.* **2016**, *16*, 289–296. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.5b03790.

- (81) Caram, J. R.; Bertram, S. N.; Utzat, H.; Hess, W. R.; Carr, J. A.; Bischof, T. S.; Beyler, A. P.; Wilson, M. W. B.; Bawendi, M. G. PbS Nanocrystal Emission Is Governed by Multiple Emissive States. *Nano Lett.* 2016, *16*, 6070–6077. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.6b02147.
- (82) Wang, L. W.; Zunger, A. Electronic Structure Pseudopotential Calculations of Large (~1000 Atoms) Si Quantum Dots. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98, 2158–2165. https://doi.org/10.1021/j100059a032.
- (83) Allan, G.; Delerue, C. Confinement Effects in PbSe Quantum Wells and Nanocrystals. *Phys. Rev. B* **2004**, *70*, 245321. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.70.245321.
- (84) Kim, D.; Kim, D.-H.; Lee, J.-H.; Grossman, J. C. Impact of Stoichiometry on the Electronic Structure of PbS Quantum Dots. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **2013**, *110*, 196802. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.110.196802.
- (85) Poddubny, A. N.; Nestoklon, M. O.; Goupalov, S. V. Anomalous Suppression of Valley Splittings in Lead Salt Nanocrystals without Inversion Center. *Phys. Rev. B* 2012, *86*, 035324. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.86.035324.
- (86) Chen, O.; Yang, Y.; Wang, T.; Wu, H.; Niu, C.; Yang, J.; Cao, Y. C. Surface-Functionalization-Dependent Optical Properties of II–VI Semiconductor Nanocrystals. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2011, 133, 17504–17512. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja208337r.
- (87) McBride, J. R.; Pennycook, T. J.; Pennycook, S. J.; Rosenthal, S. J. The Possibility and Implications of Dynamic Nanoparticle Surfaces. ACS Nano 2013, 7, 8358–8365. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn403478h.
- (88) Pyrz, W. D.; Buttrey, D. J. Particle Size Determination Using TEM: A Discussion of Image Acquisition and Analysis for the Novice Microscopist. *Langmuir* 2008, 24, 11350–11360. https://doi.org/10.1021/la801367j.
- (89) Segets, D.; Lucas, J. M.; Klupp Taylor, R. N.; Scheele, M.; Zheng, H.; Alivisatos, A. P.; Peukert, W. Determination of the Quantum Dot Band Gap Dependence on Particle Size from Optical Absorbance and Transmission Electron Microscopy Measurements. ACS Nano 2012, 6, 9021–9032. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn303130d.
- (90) Mondini, S.; Ferretti, A. M.; Puglisi, A.; Ponti, A. Pebbles and PebbleJuggler: Software for Accurate, Unbiased, and Fast Measurement and Analysis of Nanoparticle Morphology from Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Micrographs. *Nanoscale* 2012, *4*, 5356–5372. https://doi.org/10.1039/C2NR31276J.
- (91) Moreels, I.; Lambert, K.; De Muynck, D.; Vanhaecke, F.; Poelman, D.; Martins, J. C.; Allan, G.; Hens, Z. Composition and Size-Dependent Extinction Coefficient of Colloidal PbSe Quantum Dots. *Chem. Mater.* 2007, 19, 6101–6106. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm071410q.
- (92) Tovstun, S. A.; Gadomska, A. V.; Spirin, M. G.; Razumov, V. F. Extracting the Homogeneous and Inhomogeneous Linewidths of Colloidal Quantum Dots from the Excitation-Emission Matrix. J. Lumin. 2022, 252, 119420. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2022.119420.
- (93) Scher, J. A.; Govind, N.; Chakraborty, A. Evidence of Skewness and Sub-Gaussian Character in Temperature-Dependent Distributions of One Million Electronic Excitation Energies in PbS Quantum Dots. J. Phys. Chem. Lett. 2020, 11, 986–992. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.9b03103.
- (94) Zurek, W. H. Environment-Induced Superselection Rules. *Phys. Rev. D* **1982**, *26*, 1862–1880. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.26.1862.
- (95) Caldeira, A. O.; Leggett, A. J. Influence of Damping on Quantum Interference: An Exactly Soluble Model. *Phys. Rev. A* **1985**, *31*, 1059–1066. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.31.1059.
- (96) Stern, A.; Aharonov, Y.; Imry, Y. Phase Uncertainty and Loss of Interference: A General Picture. *Phys. Rev. A* **1990**, *41*, 3436–3448. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.41.3436.

- (97) Prezhdo, O. V.; Rossky, P. J. Relationship between Quantum Decoherence Times and Solvation Dynamics in Condensed Phase Chemical Systems. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **1998**, *81*, 5294–5297. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.81.5294.
- (98) Bylsma, J.; Dey, P.; Paul, J.; Hoogland, S.; Sargent, E. H.; Luther, J. M.; Beard, M. C.; Karaiskaj, D. Quantum Beats Due to Excitonic Ground-State Splitting in Colloidal Quantum Dots. *Phys. Rev.* B 2012, 86, 125322. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.86.125322.
- (99) Kilina, S.; Velizhanin, K. A.; Ivanov, S.; Prezhdo, O. V.; Tretiak, S. Surface Ligands Increase Photoexcitation Relaxation Rates in CdSe Quantum Dots. ACS Nano 2012, 6, 6515–6524. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn302371q.
- (100) Liu, J.; Kilina, S. V.; Tretiak, S.; Prezhdo, O. V. Ligands Slow Down Pure-Dephasing in Semiconductor Quantum Dots. ACS Nano 2015, 9, 9106–9116. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b03255.
- (101) Tiwari, V.; Peters, W. K.; Jonas, D. M. Electronic Energy Transfer through Non-Adiabatic Vibrational-Electronic Resonance. I. Theory for a Dimer. J. Chem. Phys. 2017, 147, 154308. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5005835.
- (102) Johnson, J. C.; Gerth, K. A.; Song, Q.; Murphy, J. E.; Nozik, A. J.; Scholes, G. D. Ultrafast Exciton Fine Structure Relaxation Dynamics in Lead Chalcogenide Nanocrystals. *Nano Lett.* 2008, 8, 1374–1381. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl080126a.
- (103) Jonas, D. M. Two-Dimensional Femtosecond Spectroscopy. *Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem.* **2003**, *54*, 425–463. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.physchem.54.011002.103907.
- (104) Voznyy, O.; Levina, L.; Fan, F.; Walters, G.; Fan, J. Z.; Kiani, A.; Ip, A. H.; Thon, S. M.; Proppe, A. H.; Liu, M.; *et al.* Origins of Stokes Shift in PbS Nanocrystals. *Nano Lett.* **2017**, *17*, 7191– 7195. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.7b01843.
- (105) Kelley, A. M.; Kelley, D. F. Comment on "Dependence of the Fluorescent Lifetime τ on the Concentration at High Dilution." J. Phys. Chem. Lett. 2022, 13, 11942–11945. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.2c02677.
- (106) An, J. M.; Franceschetti, A.; Zunger, A. The Excitonic Exchange Splitting and Radiative Lifetime in PbSe Quantum Dots. *Nano Lett.* **2007**, *7*, 2129–2135. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl071219f.
- (107) Parker, C. A. Photoluminescence of Solutions; Elsevier Publishing Co., New York, 1968.
- (108) Ghosh, T.; Dehnel, J.; Fabian, M.; Lifshitz, E.; Baer, R.; Ruhman, S. Spin Blockades to Relaxation of Hot Multiexcitons in Nanocrystals. *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.* **2019**, *10*, 2341–2348. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.9b00992.
- (109) Huxter, V. M.; Kim, J.; Lo, S. S.; Lee, A.; Nair, P. S.; Scholes, G. D. Spin Relaxation in Zinc Blende and Wurtzite CdSe Quantum Dots. *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **2010**, *491*, 187–192. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cplett.2010.03.081.
- (110) Strickler, S. J.; Berg, R. A. Relationship between Absorption Intensity and Fluorescence Lifetime of Molecules. J. Chem. Phys. **1962**, *37*, 814–822. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1733166.
- (111) Kang, I.; Wise, F. W. Electronic Structure and Optical Properties of PbS and PbSe Quantum Dots. J. Opt. Soc. Am. B 1997, 14, 1632–1646. https://doi.org/10.1364/JOSAB.14.001632.
- (112) Klimov, V. I.; Mikhailovsky, A. A.; Xu, S.; Malko, A.; Hollingsworth, J. A.; Leatherdale, C. A.; Eisler, H.-J.; Bawendi, M. G. Optical Gain and Stimulated Emission in Nanocrystal Quantum Dots. *Science* 2000, 290, 314–317. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.290.5490.314.
- (113) Gesuele, F.; Sfeir, M. Y.; Koh, W.-K.; Murray, C. B.; Heinz, T. F.; Wong, C. W. Ultrafast Supercontinuum Spectroscopy of Carrier Multiplication and Biexcitonic Effects in Excited States of PbS Quantum Dots. *Nano Lett.* **2012**, *12*, 2658–2664. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl2021224.
- (114) Dana, J.; Ghosh, T.; Gdor, I.; Shapiro, A.; Lifshitz, E.; Ruhman, S. Spectator Exciton Effects on Nanocrystal Photophysics II: PbS. J. Phys. Chem. C 2022, 126, 19304–19310. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.2c06591.
- (115) Shank, C. V.; Zakharchenya, B. P. Femtosecond Processes in Semiconductors. In Semiconductors. In Spectroscopy of Nonequilibrium Electrons and Phonon; Elsevier Science: Amsterdam, 1992; pp 213–243.

- (116) Cho, B.; Peters, W. K.; Hill, R. J.; Courtney, T. L.; Jonas, D. M. Bulklike Hot Carrier Dynamics in Lead Sulfide Quantum Dots. *Nano Lett.* **2010**, *10*, 2498–2505. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl1010349.
- (117) Masia, F.; Langbein, W.; Moreels, I.; Hens, Z.; Borri, P. Exciton Dephasing in Lead Sulfide Quantum Dots by \$X\$-Point Phonons. *Phys. Rev. B* 2011, *83*, 201309. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.83.201309.
- (118) Kelley, A. M. Exciton-Optical Phonon Coupling in II-VI Semiconductor Nanocrystals. J. Chem. Phys. 2019, 151, 140901. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5125147.
- (119) Gellen, T. A.; Lem, J.; Turner, D. B. Probing Homogeneous Line Broadening in CdSe Nanocrystals Using Multidimensional Electronic Spectroscopy. *Nano Lett.* 2017, *17*, 2809–2815. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.6b05068.
- (120) Cheng, O. H.-C.; Qiao, T.; Sheldon, M.; Son, D. H. Size- and Temperature-Dependent Photoluminescence Spectra of Strongly Confined CsPbBr(3)Quantum Dots. *NANOSCALE* 2020, *12*, 13113–13118. https://doi.org/10.1039/d0nr02711a.
- (121) Jasrasaria, D.; Rabani, E. Interplay of Surface and Interior Modes in Exciton–Phonon Coupling at the Nanoscale. *Nano Lett.* **2021**, *21*, 8741–8748. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.1c02953.
- (122) Gramlich, M.; Lampe, C.; Drewniok, J.; Urban, A. S. How Exciton–Phonon Coupling Impacts Photoluminescence in Halide Perovskite Nanoplatelets. J. Phys. Chem. Lett. 2021, 12, 11371– 11377. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.1c03437.
- (123) Yazdani, N.; Bozyigit, D.; Vuttivorakulchai, K.; Luisier, M.; Infante, I.; Wood, V. Tuning Electron–Phonon Interactions in Nanocrystals through Surface Termination. *Nano Lett.* 2018, 18, 2233–2242. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.7b04729.
- (124) Yazdani, N.; Volk, S.; Yarema, O.; Yarema, M.; Wood, V. Size, Ligand, and Defect-Dependent Electron–Phonon Coupling in Chalcogenide and Perovskite Nanocrystals and Its Impact on Luminescence Line Widths. ACS Photonics 2020, 7, 1088–1095. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsphotonics.0c00034.
- (125) Schnitzenbaumer, K. J.; Dukovic, G. Comparison of Phonon Damping Behavior in Quantum Dots Capped with Organic and Inorganic Ligands. *Nano Lett.* **2018**, *18*, 3667–3674. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.8b00800.
- (126) Rainò, G.; Yazdani, N.; Boehme, S. C.; Kober-Czerny, M.; Zhu, C.; Krieg, F.; Rossell, M. D.; Erni, R.; Wood, V.; Infante, I.; *et al.* Ultra-Narrow Room-Temperature Emission from Single CsPbBr3 Perovskite Quantum Dots. *Nat. Commun.* **2022**, *13*, 2587. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-30016-0.
- (127) Huang, L.; Ye, Z.; Yang, L.; Li, J.; Qin, H.; Peng, X. Synthesis of Colloidal Quantum Dots with an Ultranarrow Photoluminescence Peak. *Chem. Mater.* 2021, *33*, 1799–1810. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.0c04757.
- (128) Weidman, M. C.; Beck, M. E.; Hoffman, R. S.; Prins, F.; Tisdale, W. A. Monodisperse, Air-Stable PbS Nanocrystals via Precursor Stoichiometry Control. ACS Nano 2014, 8, 6363–6371. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn5018654.
- (129) Peng, X.; Wickham, J.; Alivisatos, A. P. Kinetics of II-VI and III-V Colloidal Semiconductor Nanocrystal Growth: "Focusing" of Size Distributions. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 5343–5344. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja9805425.
- (130) Campos, M. P.; Hendricks, M. P.; Beecher, A. N.; Walravens, W.; Swain, R. A.; Cleveland, G. T.; Hens, Z.; Sfeir, M. Y.; Owen, J. S. A Library of Selenourea Precursors to PbSe Nanocrystals with Size Distributions near the Homogeneous Limit. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2017, 139, 2296–2305. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.6b11021.
- (131) Campos, M. P.; De Roo, J.; Greenberg, M. W.; McMurtry, B. M.; Hendricks, M. P.; Bennett, E.; Saenz, N.; Sfeir, M. Y.; Abécassis, B.; Ghose, S. K.; *et al.* Growth Kinetics Determine the Polydispersity and Size of PbS and PbSe Nanocrystals. *Chem. Sci.* **2022**, *13*, 4555–4565. https://doi.org/10.1039/D1SC06098H.

- (132) Ma, W.; Swisher, S. L.; Ewers, T.; Engel, J.; Ferry, V. E.; Atwater, H. A.; Alivisatos, A. P. Photovoltaic Performance of Ultrasmall PbSe Quantum Dots. ACS Nano 2011, 5, 8140–8147. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn202786g.
- (133) Kovalenko, M. V.; Talapin, D. V.; Loi, M. A.; Cordella, F.; Hesser, G.; Bodnarchuk, M. I.; Heiss, W. Quasi-Seeded Growth of Ligand-Tailored PbSe Nanocrystals through Cation-Exchange-Mediated Nucleation. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2008**, *47*, 3029–3033. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.200705604.
- (134) Dai, Q.; Wang, Y.; Li, X.; Zhang, Y.; Pellegrino, D. J.; Zhao, M.; Zou, B.; Seo, J.; Wang, Y.; Yu, W. W. Size-Dependent Composition and Molar Extinction Coefficient of PbSe Semiconductor Nanocrystals. *ACS Nano* 2009, *3*, 1518–1524. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn9001616.
- (135) Lei, Y.; Mehmood, F.; Lee, S.; Greeley, J.; Lee, B.; Seifert, S.; Winans, R. E.; Elam, J. W.; Meyer, R. J.; Redfern, P. C.; *et al.* Increased Silver Activity for Direct Propylene Epoxidation via Subnanometer Size Effects. *Science* **2010**, *328*, 224–228. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1185200.
- (136) Li, T.; Senesi, A. J.; Lee, B. Small Angle X-Ray Scattering for Nanoparticle Research. *Chem. Rev.* 2016, 116, 11128–11180. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.5b00690.
- (137) Maes, J.; Castro, N.; De Nolf, K.; Walravens, W.; Abécassis, B.; Hens, Z. Size and Concentration Determination of Colloidal Nanocrystals by Small-Angle X-Ray Scattering. *Chem. Mater.* 2018, 30, 3952–3962. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.8b00903.
- (138) Liu, J. Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy and Its Application to the Study of Nanoparticles and Nanoparticle Systems. J. Electron Microsc. (Tokyo) 2005, 54, 251–278. https://doi.org/10.1093/jmicro/dfi034.
- (139) Park, J.; Elmlund, H.; Ercius, P.; Yuk, J. M.; Limmer, D. T.; Chen, Q.; Kim, K.; Han, S. H.; Weitz, D. A.; Zettl, A.; *et al.* 3D Structure of Individual Nanocrystals in Solution by Electron Microscopy. *Science* 2015, *349*, 290–295. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aab1343.
- (140) Cheng, Z.; Wang, C.; Cheng, Z.; Wang, C.; Wu, X.; Chu, J. Review *in Situ* Transmission Electron Microscope with Machine Learning. *J. Semicond.* **2022**, *43*, 081001–1.
- (141) Pelz, P. M.; Rakowski, A.; Rangel DaCosta, L.; Savitzky, B. H.; Scott, M. C.; Ophus, C. A Fast Algorithm for Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy Imaging and 4D-STEM Diffraction Simulations. *Microsc. Microanal.* **2021**, *27*, 835–848. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1431927621012083.
- (142) Wen, H.; Luna-Romera, J. M.; Riquelme, J. C.; Dwyer, C.; Chang, S. L. Y. Statistically Representative Metrology of Nanoparticles via Unsupervised Machine Learning of TEM Images. *Nanomaterials* 2021, 11. https://doi.org/10.3390/nano11102706.
- (143) Jarrold, M. F. Applications of Charge Detection Mass Spectrometry in Molecular Biology and Biotechnology. *Chem. Rev.* **2022**, *122*, 7415–7441. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.1c00377.
- (144) Karthika, S.; Radhakrishnan, T. K.; Kalaichelvi, P. A Review of Classical and Nonclassical Nucleation Theories. *Cryst. Growth Des.* 2016, *16*, 6663–6681. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.cgd.6b00794.
- (145) Whitehead, C. B.; Özkar, S.; Finke, R. G. LaMer's 1950 Model of Particle Formation: A Review and Critical Analysis of Its Classical Nucleation and Fluctuation Theory Basis, of Competing Models and Mechanisms for Phase-Changes and Particle Formation, and Then of Its Application to Silver Halide, Semiconductor, Metal, and Metal-Oxide Nanoparticles. *Mater. Adv.* 2021, 2, 186–235. https://doi.org/10.1039/D0MA00439A.
- (146) Shimpi, J. R.; Sidhaye, D. S.; Prasad, B. L. V. Digestive Ripening: A Fine Chemical Machining Process on the Nanoscale. *Langmuir* 2017, *33*, 9491–9507. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.langmuir.7b00193.
- (147) Wang, F.; Richards, V. N.; Shields, S. P.; Buhro, W. E. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Aggregative Nanocrystal Growth. *Chem. Mater.* **2014**, *26*, 5–21. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm402139r.
- (148) Thanh, N. T. K.; Maclean, N.; Mahiddine, S. Mechanisms of Nucleation and Growth of Nanoparticles in Solution. *Chem. Rev.* **2014**, *114*, 7610–7630. https://doi.org/10.1021/cr400544s.

- (149) Li, J.; Deepak, F. L. In Situ Kinetic Observations on Crystal Nucleation and Growth. *Chem. Rev.* **2022**, *122*, 16911–16982. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.1c01067.
- (150) LaMer, V. K.; Dinegar, R. H. Theory, Production and Mechanism of Formation of Monodispersed Hydrosols. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1950**, 72, 4847–4854. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja01167a001.
- (151) Reiss, H. The Growth of Uniform Colloidal Dispersions. J. Chem. Phys. **1951**, 19, 482–487. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1748251.
- (152) McMurtry, B. M.; Qian, K.; Teglasi, J. K.; Swarnakar, A. K.; De Roo, J.; Owen, J. S. Continuous Nucleation and Size Dependent Growth Kinetics of Indium Phosphide Nanocrystals. *Chem. Mater.* 2020, 32, 4358–4368. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.0c01561.
- (153) Prins, P. T.; Montanarella, F.; Dümbgen, K.; Justo, Y.; van der Bok, J. C.; Hinterding, S. O. M.; Geuchies, J. J.; Maes, J.; De Nolf, K.; Deelen, S.; *et al.* Extended Nucleation and Superfocusing in Colloidal Semiconductor Nanocrystal Synthesis. *Nano Lett.* **2021**, *21*, 2487–2496. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.0c04813.
- (154) Abécassis, B.; Greenberg, M. W.; Bal, V.; McMurtry, B. M.; Campos, M. P.; Guillemeney, L.; Mahler, B.; Prevost, S.; Sharpnack, L.; Hendricks, M. P.; *et al.* Persistent Nucleation and Size Dependent Attachment Kinetics Produce Monodisperse PbS Nanocrystals. *Chem. Sci.* 2022, *13*, 4977–4983. https://doi.org/10.1039/D1SC06134H.
- (155) Yuk, J. M.; Park, J.; Ercius, P.; Kim, K.; Hellebusch, D. J.; Crommie, M. F.; Lee, J. Y.; Zettl, A.; Alivisatos, A. P. High-Resolution EM of Colloidal Nanocrystal Growth Using Graphene Liquid Cells. *Science* **2012**, *336*, 61–64. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1217654.
- (156) Handwerk, D. R.; Shipman, P. D.; Whitehead, C. B.; Özkar, S.; Finke, R. G. Mechanism-Enabled Population Balance Modeling of Particle Formation En Route to Particle Average Size and Size Distribution Understanding and Control. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2019, 141, 15827–15839. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.9b06364.
- (157) Mozaffari, S.; Li, W.; Thompson, C.; Ivanov, S.; Seifert, S.; Lee, B.; Kovarik, L.; Karim, A. M. Colloidal Nanoparticle Size Control: Experimental and Kinetic Modeling Investigation of the Ligand–Metal Binding Role in Controlling the Nucleation and Growth Kinetics. *Nanoscale* 2017, 9, 13772–13785. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7NR04101B.
- (158) Mozaffari, S.; Li, W.; Dixit, M.; Seifert, S.; Lee, B.; Kovarik, L.; Mpourmpakis, G.; Karim, A. M. The Role of Nanoparticle Size and Ligand Coverage in Size Focusing of Colloidal Metal Nanoparticles. *Nanoscale Adv.* **2019**, *1*, 4052–4066. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9NA00348G.
- (159) Kessler, M. L.; Dempsey, J. L. Mapping the Topology of PbS Nanocrystals through Displacement Isotherms of Surface-Bound Metal Oleate Complexes. *Chem. Mater.* 2020, *32*, 2561–2571. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.0c00014.
- (160) Cossairt, B. M. Shining Light on Indium Phosphide Quantum Dots: Understanding the Interplay among Precursor Conversion, Nucleation, and Growth. *Chem. Mater.* 2016, 28, 7181–7189. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.6b03408.
- (161) Zhao, Q.; Kulik, H. J. Electronic Structure Origins of Surface-Dependent Growth in III–V Quantum Dots. *Chem. Mater.* 2018, *30*, 7154–7165. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.8b03125.
- (162) Weishäupl, S. J.; Cui, Y.; Deger, S. N.; Syed, H.; Ovsianikov, A.; Hauer, J.; Pöthig, A.; Fischer, R. A. Coordination Polymers Based on Carbazole-Derived Chromophore Linkers for Optimized Multiphoton Absorption: A Structural and Photophysical Study. *Chem. Mater.* 2022, *34*, 7402–7411. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.2c01525.
- (163) Palencia, C.; Yu, K.; Boldt, K. The Future of Colloidal Semiconductor Magic-Size Clusters. *ACS Nano* **2020**, *14*, 1227–1235. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.0c00040.
- (164) Busatto, S.; de Mello Donega, C. Magic-Size Semiconductor Nanostructures: Where Does the Magic Come From? ACS Mater. Au 2022, 2, 237–249. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsmaterialsau.1c00075.
- (165) Hens, Z.; De Roo, J. Atomically Precise Nanocrystals. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2020, 142, 15627– 15637. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.0c05082.

- (166) Mule, A. S.; Mazzotti, S.; Rossinelli, A. A.; Aellen, M.; Prins, P. T.; van der Bok, J. C.; Solari, S. F.; Glauser, Y. M.; Kumar, P. V.; Riedinger, A.; *et al.* Unraveling the Growth Mechanism of Magic-Sized Semiconductor Nanocrystals. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2021**, *143*, 2037–2048. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.0c12185.
- (167) ter Horst, J. H.; Kashchiev, D. Rate of Two-Dimensional Nucleation: Verifying Classical and Atomistic Theories by Monte Carlo Simulation. J. Phys. Chem. B 2008, 112, 8614–8618. https://doi.org/10.1021/jp800865p.
- (168) Pun, A. B.; Mazzotti, S.; Mule, A. S.; Norris, D. J. Understanding Discrete Growth in Semiconductor Nanocrystals: Nanoplatelets and Magic-Sized Clusters. Acc. Chem. Res. 2021, 54, 1545–1554. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.accounts.0c00859.
- (169) Beecher, A. N.; Yang, X.; Palmer, J. H.; LaGrassa, A. L.; Juhas, P.; Billinge, S. J. L.; Owen, J. S. Atomic Structures and Gram Scale Synthesis of Three Tetrahedral Quantum Dots. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2014, *136*, 10645–10653. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja503590h.
- (170) Wegner, K. D.; Häusler, I.; Knigge, X.; Hodoroaba, V.-D.; Emmerling, F.; Reiss, P.; Resch-Genger, U. One-Pot Heat-Up Synthesis of ZnSe Magic-Sized Clusters Using Thiol Ligands. *Inorg. Chem.* 2022, *61*, 7207–7211. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.inorgchem.2c00041.
- (171) Groeneveld, E.; van Berkum, S.; Meijerink, A.; de Mello Donegá, C. Growth and Stability of ZnTe Magic-Size Nanocrystals. *Small* 2011, 7, 1247–1256. https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201002316.
- (172) Yu, K.; Ouyang, J.; Leek, D. M. In-Situ Observation of Nucleation and Growth of PbSe Magic-Sized Nanoclusters and Regular Nanocrystals. *Small* 2011, 7, 2250–2262. https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201100457.
- (173) Kwon, Y.; Kim, S. Indium Phosphide Magic-Sized Clusters: Chemistry and Applications. *NPG Asia Mater.* **2021**, *13*, 37. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41427-021-00300-4.
- (174) Ning, J.; Banin, U. Magic Size InP and InAs Clusters: Synthesis, Characterization and Shell Growth. *Chem. Commun.* **2017**, *53*, 2626–2629. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6CC09778B.
- (175) Cossairt, B. M.; Owen, J. S. CdSe Clusters: At the Interface of Small Molecules and Quantum Dots. *Chem. Mater.* **2011**, *23*, 3114–3119. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm2008686.
- (176) Dong, Y.; Qiao, T.; Kim, D.; Parobek, D.; Rossi, D.; Son, D. H. Precise Control of Quantum Confinement in Cesium Lead Halide Perovskite Quantum Dots via Thermodynamic Equilibrium. *Nano Lett.* **2018**, *18*, 3716–3722. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.8b00861.
- (177) Lin, X. M.; Wang, G. M.; Sorensen, C. M.; Klabunde, K. J. Formation and Dissolution of Gold Nanocrystal Superlattices in a Colloidal Solution. *J. Phys. Chem. B* 1999, *103*, 5488–5492. https://doi.org/10.1021/jp990729y.
- (178) Stoeva, S. I.; Zaikovski, V.; Prasad, B. L. V.; Stoimenov, P. K.; Sorensen, C. M.; Klabunde, K. J. Reversible Transformations of Gold Nanoparticle Morphology. *Langmuir* 2005, 21, 10280–10283. https://doi.org/10.1021/la051699v.
- (179) Cingarapu, S.; Yang, Z.; Sorensen, C. M.; Klabunde, K. J. Synthesis of CdSe Quantum Dots by Evaporation of Bulk CdSe Using SMAD and Digestive Ripening Processes. *Chem. Mater.* 2009, 21, 1248–1252. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm802831m.
- (180) Prasad, B. L. V.; Stoeva, S. I.; Sorensen, C. M.; Klabunde, K. J. Digestive-Ripening Agents for Gold Nanoparticles: Alternatives to Thiols. *Chem. Mater.* 2003, 15, 935–942. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm0206439.
- (181) Razgoniaeva, N.; Yang, M.; Garrett, P.; Kholmicheva, N.; Moroz, P.; Eckard, H.; Royo Romero, L.; Porotnikov, D.; Khon, D.; Zamkov, M. Just Add Ligands: Self-Sustained Size Focusing of Colloidal Semiconductor Nanocrystals. *Chem. Mater.* **2018**, *30*, 1391–1398. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.7b05165.
- (182) Hudson, M. H.; Gupta, A.; Srivastava, V.; Janke, E. M.; Talapin, D. V. Synthesis of In1–XGaxP Quantum Dots in Lewis Basic Molten Salts: The Effects of Surface Chemistry, Reaction Conditions, and Molten Salt Composition. J. Phys. Chem. C 2022, 126, 1564–1580. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.1c10394.

- (183) Srivastava, V.; Kamysbayev, V.; Hong, L.; Dunietz, E.; Klie, R. F.; Talapin, D. V. Colloidal Chemistry in Molten Salts: Synthesis of Luminescent In1–XGaxP and In1–XGaxAs Quantum Dots. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2018, 140, 12144–12151. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.8b06971.
- (184) Gupta, A.; Ondry, J. C.; Chen, M.; Hudson, M. H.; Coropceanu, I.; Sarma, N. A.; Talapin, D. V. Diffusion-Limited Kinetics of Isovalent Cation Exchange in III–V Nanocrystals Dispersed in Molten Salt Reaction Media. *Nano Lett.* 2022, 22, 6545–6552. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.2c01699.
- (185) Mlinar, V.; Zunger, A. Effect of Atomic-Scale Randomness on the Optical Polarization of Semiconductor Quantum Dots. *Phys. Rev. B* 2009, 79, 115416. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.79.115416.
- (186) Mourad, D.; Guille, A.; Aubert, T.; Brainis, E.; Hens, Z. Random-Alloying Induced Signatures in the Absorption Spectra of Colloidal Quantum Dots. *Chem. Mater.* 2014, 26, 6852–6862. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm5035408.
- (187) Brus, L. E. Electron–Electron and Electron-hole Interactions in Small Semiconductor Crystallites: The Size Dependence of the Lowest Excited Electronic State. J. Chem. Phys. 1984, 80, 4403– 4409. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.447218.
- (188) Park, J.; An, K.; Hwang, Y.; Park, J.-G.; Noh, H.-J.; Kim, J.-Y.; Park, J.-H.; Hwang, N.-M.; Hyeon, T. Ultra-Large-Scale Syntheses of Monodisperse Nanocrystals. *Nat. Mater.* 2004, *3*, 891– 895. https://doi.org/10.1038/nmat1251.
- (189) Murray, C. B.; Norris, D. J.; Bawendi, M. G. Synthesis and Characterization of Nearly Monodisperse CdE (E = Sulfur, Selenium, Tellurium) Semiconductor Nanocrystallites. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 8706–8715. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja00072a025.
- (190) Chemseddine, A.; Weller, H. Highly Monodisperse Quantum Sized CdS Particles by Size Selective Precipitation. *Berichte Bunsenges. Für Phys. Chem.* **1993**, *97*, 636–638. https://doi.org/10.1002/bbpc.19930970417.
- (191) Murray, C. B. Synthesis and Characterization of II-IV Quantum Dots and Their Assembly into 3D Quantum Dot Superlattices. *Ph Disseration Mass. Inst. Technol. Camb. MA* **1995**.
- (192) Murray, C. B.; Kagan, C. R.; Bawendi, M. G. Self-Organization of CdSe Nanocrystallites into Three-Dimensional Quantum Dot Superlattices. *Science* 1995, 270, 1335–1338. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.270.5240.1335.
- (193) Israelachvili, J. Vander Waals Forces between Particles and Surfaces. In *Intermolecular and Surface Forces*; Academic Press; pp 253–390.
- (194) Hertlein, C.; Helden, L.; Gambassi, A.; Dietrich, S.; Bechinger, C. Direct Measurement of Critical Casimir Forces. *Nature* **2008**, *451*, 172–175. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06443.
- (195) Marino, E.; Kodger, T. E.; Hove, J. B. ten; Velders, A. H.; Schall, P. Assembling Quantum Dots via Critical Casimir Forces. *Nanotechnol. Gener. High Effic. Photovolt. NEXTGEN NANOPV Spring Int. Sch. Workshop* **2016**, *158*, 154–159. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.solmat.2016.01.016.
- (196) Marino, E.; Balazs, D. M.; Crisp, R. W.; Hermida-Merino, D.; Loi, M. A.; Kodger, T. E.; Schall, P. Controlling Superstructure–Property Relationships via Critical Casimir Assembly of Quantum Dots. J. Phys. Chem. C 2019, 123, 13451–13457. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.9b02033.
- (197) Vasilyev, O. A.; Marino, E.; Kluft, B. B.; Schall, P.; Kondrat, S. Debye vs. Casimir: Controlling the Structure of Charged Nanoparticles Deposited on a Substrate. *Nanoscale* 2021, *13*, 6475–6488. https://doi.org/10.1039/D0NR09076J.
- (198) Villanueva-Valencia, J. R.; Guo, H.; Castañeda-Priego, R.; Liu, Y. Concentration and Size Effects on the Size-Selective Particle Purification Method Using the Critical Casimir Force. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* 2021, 23, 4404–4412. https://doi.org/10.1039/D0CP06136K.
- (199) Nguyen, V. D.; Dang, M. T.; Nguyen, T. A.; Schall, P. Critical Casimir Forces for Colloidal Assembly. J. Phys. Condens. Matter 2016, 28, 043001. https://doi.org/10.1088/0953-8984/28/4/043001.

- (200) Marino, E.; Vasilyev, O. A.; Kluft, B. B.; Stroink, M. J. B.; Kondrat, S.; Schall, P. Controlled Deposition of Nanoparticles with Critical Casimir Forces. *Nanoscale Horiz.* **2021**, *6*, 751–758. https://doi.org/10.1039/D0NH00670J.
- (201) Israelachvili, J. Steric (Polymer-Mediated) and Thermal Fluctuation Forces. In *Intermolecular and Surface Forces*; Academic Press; pp 381–414.
- (202) Li, D.; Yun, H.; Diroll, B. T.; Doan-Nguyen, V. V. T.; Kikkawa, J. M.; Murray, C. B. Synthesis and Size-Selective Precipitation of Monodisperse Nonstoichiometric MxFe3–XO4 (M = Mn, Co) Nanocrystals and Their DC and AC Magnetic Properties. *Chem. Mater.* **2016**, *28*, 480–489. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.5b03280.
- (203) Scarabelli, L.; Liz-Marzán, L. M. An Extended Protocol for the Synthesis of Monodisperse Gold Nanotriangles. *ACS Nano* **2021**, *15*, 18600–18607. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.1c10538.
- (204) Jana, S.; de Frutos, M.; Davidson, P.; Abécassis, B. Ligand-Induced Twisting of Nanoplatelets and Their Self-Assembly into Chiral Ribbons. *Sci. Adv. 3*, e1701483. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1701483.
- (205) Baranov, D.; Fiore, A.; van Huis, M.; Giannini, C.; Falqui, A.; Lafont, U.; Zandbergen, H.; Zanella, M.; Cingolani, R.; Manna, L. Assembly of Colloidal Semiconductor Nanorods in Solution by Depletion Attraction. *Nano Lett.* **2010**, *10*, 743–749. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl903946n.
- (206) Wu, L.; Willis, J. J.; McKay, I. S.; Diroll, B. T.; Qin, J.; Cargnello, M.; Tassone, C. J. High-Temperature Crystallization of Nanocrystals into Three-Dimensional Superlattices. *Nature* 2017, 548, 197–201. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature23308.
- (207) Matsumoto, H.; Sakata, T.; Mori, H.; Yoneyama, H. Narrowing Size Distribution of CdS Nanocrystals by Size Selective Photocorrosion. *Chem. Lett.* **1995**, *24*, 595–596. https://doi.org/10.1246/cl.1995.595.
- (208) Völker, S. Hole-Burning Spectroscopy. *Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem.* **1989**, *40*, 499–530. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.pc.40.100189.002435.
- (209) Matsumoto, H.; Sakata, T.; Mori, H.; Yoneyama, H. Preparation of Monodisperse CdS Nanocrystals by Size Selective Photocorrosion. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 13781–13785. https://doi.org/10.1021/jp960834x.
- (210) Miyake, M.; Torimoto, T.; Sakata, T.; Mori, H.; Yoneyama, H. Photoelectrochemical Characterization of Nearly Monodisperse CdS Nanoparticles–Immobilized Gold Electrodes. *Langmuir* **1999**, *15*, 1503–1507. https://doi.org/10.1021/la9809751.
- (211) Torimoto, T.; Kontani, H.; Shibutani, Y.; Kuwabata, S.; Sakata, T.; Mori, H.; Yoneyama, H. Characterization of Ultrasmall CdS Nanoparticles Prepared by the Size-Selective Photoetching Technique. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **2001**, *105*, 6838–6845. https://doi.org/10.1021/jp0109271.
- (212) Uematsu, T.; Kitajima, H.; Kohma, T.; Torimoto, T.; Tachibana, Y.; Kuwabata, S. Tuning of the Fluorescence Wavelength of CdTe Quantum Dots with 2 Nm Resolution by Size-Selective Photoetching. *Nanotechnology* **2009**, *20*, 215302. https://doi.org/10.1088/0957-4484/20/21/215302.
- (213) Giersig, M.; Mulvaney, P. Preparation of Ordered Colloid Monolayers by Electrophoretic Deposition. *Langmuir* **1993**, *9*, 3408–3413. https://doi.org/10.1021/la00036a014.
- (214) Yu, Y.; Yu, D.; Orme, C. A. Reversible, Tunable, Electric-Field Driven Assembly of Silver Nanocrystal Superlattices. *Nano Lett.* 2017, *17*, 3862–3869. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.7b01323.
- (215) Bass, J. D.; Ai, X.; Bagabas, A.; Rice, P. M.; Topuria, T.; Scott, J. C.; Alharbi, F. H.; Kim, H.-C.; Song, Q.; Miller, R. D. An Efficient and Low-Cost Method for the Purification of Colloidal Nanoparticles. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2011**, *50*, 6538–6542. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201100112.
- (216) Yavuz, C. T.; Mayo, J. T.; Yu, W. W.; Prakash, A.; Falkner, J. C.; Yean, S.; Cong, L.; Shipley, H. J.; Kan, A.; Tomson, M.; *et al.* Low-Field Magnetic Separation of Monodisperse Fe3O4 Nanocrystals. *Science* **2006**, *314*, 964–967. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1131475.

- (217) Testa-Anta, M.; Liébana-Viñas, S.; Rivas-Murias, B.; Rodríguez González, B.; Farle, M.; Salgueiriño, V. Shaping Iron Oxide Nanocrystals for Magnetic Separation Applications. *Nanoscale* 2018, 10, 20462–20467. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8NR05864D.
- (218) Rosen, D. J.; Yang, S.; Marino, E.; Jiang, Z.; Murray, C. B. In Situ EXAFS-Based Nanothermometry of Heterodimer Nanocrystals under Induction Heating. J. Phys. Chem. C 2022, 126, 3623–3634. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.2c00608.
- (219) Ye, X.; Reifsnyder Hickey, D.; Fei, J.; Diroll, B. T.; Paik, T.; Chen, J.; Murray, C. B. Seeded Growth of Metal-Doped Plasmonic Oxide Heterodimer Nanocrystals and Their Chemical Transformation. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2014, 136, 5106–5115. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja500871j.
- (220) Gordon, T. R.; Schaak, R. E. Synthesis of Hybrid Au-In2O3 Nanoparticles Exhibiting Dual Plasmonic Resonance. *Chem. Mater.* **2014**, *26*, 5900–5904. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm502396d.
- (221) Yin, Y.; Lu, Y.; Gates, B.; Xia, Y. Template-Assisted Self-Assembly: A Practical Route to Complex Aggregates of Monodispersed Colloids with Well-Defined Sizes, Shapes, and Structures. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2001, 123, 8718–8729. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja011048v.
- (222) Keller, A. W.; Marino, E.; An, D.; Neuhaus, S. J.; Elbert, K. C.; Murray, C. B.; Kagan, C. R. Sub-5 Nm Anisotropic Pattern Transfer via Colloidal Lithography of a Self-Assembled GdF3 Nanocrystal Monolayer. *Nano Lett.* **2022**, *22*, 1992–2000. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.1c04761.
- (223) Greybush, N. J.; Saboktakin, M.; Ye, X.; Della Giovampaola, C.; Oh, S. J.; Berry, N. E.; Engheta, N.; Murray, C. B.; Kagan, C. R. Plasmon-Enhanced Upconversion Luminescence in Single Nanophosphor–Nanorod Heterodimers Formed through Template-Assisted Self-Assembly. ACS Nano 2014, 8, 9482–9491. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn503675a.
- (224) Greybush, N. J.; Liberal, I.; Malassis, L.; Kikkawa, J. M.; Engheta, N.; Murray, C. B.; Kagan, C. R. Plasmon Resonances in Self-Assembled Two-Dimensional Au Nanocrystal Metamolecules. *ACS Nano* 2017, *11*, 2917–2927. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.6b08189.
- (225) Greybush, N. J.; Pacheco-Peña, V.; Engheta, N.; Murray, C. B.; Kagan, C. R. Plasmonic Optical and Chiroptical Response of Self-Assembled Au Nanorod Equilateral Trimers. ACS Nano 2019, 13, 1617–1624. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.8b07619.
- (226) Flauraud, V.; Mastrangeli, M.; Bernasconi, G. D.; Butet, J.; Alexander, D. T. L.; Shahrabi, E.; Martin, O. J. F.; Brugger, J. Nanoscale Topographical Control of Capillary Assembly of Nanoparticles. *Nat. Nanotechnol.* **2017**, *12*, 73–80. https://doi.org/10.1038/nnano.2016.179.
- (227) Zhang, M.; Magagnosc, D. J.; Liberal, I.; Yu, Y.; Yun, H.; Yang, H.; Wu, Y.; Guo, J.; Chen, W.; Shin, Y. J.; *et al.* High-Strength Magnetically Switchable Plasmonic Nanorods Assembled from a Binary Nanocrystal Mixture. *Nat. Nanotechnol.* **2017**, *12*, 228–232. https://doi.org/10.1038/nnano.2016.235.
- (228) Acosta, V. M.; Santori, C.; Faraon, A.; Huang, Z.; Fu, K. M. C.; Stacey, A.; Simpson, D. A.; Ganesan, K.; Tomljenovic-Hanic, S.; Greentree, A. D.; *et al.* Dynamic Stabilization of the Optical Resonances of Single Nitrogen-Vacancy Centers in Diamond. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **2012**, *108*, 6–11. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.108.206401.
- (229) Rice, J. H.; Robinson, J. W.; Jarjour, A.; Taylor, R. A.; Oliver, R. A.; Andrew, G.; Briggs, D.; Kappers, M. J.; Humphreys, C. J. Temporal Variation in Photoluminescence from Single InGaN Quantum Dots. *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **2004**, *84*, 4110–4112. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1753653.
- (230) Moradi, A.; Ristanović, Z.; Orrit, M.; Deperasińska, I.; Kozankiewicz, B. Matrix-Induced Linear Stark Effect of Single Dibenzoterrylene Molecules in 2,3-Dibromonaphthalene Crystal. *ChemPhysChem* 2019, 20, 55–61. https://doi.org/10.1002/cphc.201800937.
- (231) Ibuki, H.; Ihara, T.; Kanemitsu, Y. Spectral Diffusion of Emissions of Excitons and Trions in Single CdSe/ZnS Nanocrystals: Charge Fluctuations in and around Nanocrystals. J. Phys. Chem. C 2016, 120, 23772–23779. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.6b06220.
- (232) Müller, J.; Lupton, J. M.; Rogach, A. L.; Feldmann, J.; Talapin, D. V.; Weller, H. Monitoring Surface Charge Movement in Single Elongated Semiconductor Nanocrystals. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 2004, 93, 2–5. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.93.167402.

- (233) Tessier, M. D.; Javaux, C.; Maksimovic, I.; Loriette, V.; Dubertret, B. Spectroscopy of Single CdSe Nanoplatelets. ACS Nano 2012, 6, 6751–6758. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn3014855.
- (234) Lohmann, S. H.; Harder, P.; Bourier, F.; Strelow, C.; Mews, A.; Kipp, T. Influence of Interface-Driven Strain on the Spectral Diffusion Properties of Core/Shell CdSe/CdS Dot/Rod Nanoparticles. J. Phys. Chem. C 2019, 123, 5099–5109. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.8b12253.
- (235) Kuno, M.; Fromm, D. P.; Hamann, H. F.; Gallagher, A.; Nesbitt, D. J. "On"/"off" Fluorescence Intermittency of Single Semiconductor Quantum Dots. J. Chem. Phys. 2001, 115, 1028–1040. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1377883.
- (236) Kuno, M.; Fromm, D. P.; Hamann, H. F.; Gallagher, A.; Nesbitt, D. J. Nonexponential "Blinking" Kinetics of Single CdSe Quantum Dots: A Universal Power Law Behavior. J. Chem. Phys. 2000, 112, 3117–3120. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.480896.
- (237) Galland, C.; Ghosh, Y.; Steinbrück, A.; Sykora, M.; Hollingsworth, J. A.; Klimov, V. I.; Htoon, H. Two Types of Luminescence Blinking Revealed by Spectroelectrochemistry of Single Quantum Dots. *Nature* 2011, 479, 203–207. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10569.
- (238) Seth, S.; Ahmed, T.; Samanta, A. Photoluminescence Flickering and Blinking of Single CsPbBr 3 Perovskite Nanocrystals: Revealing Explicit Carrier Recombination Dynamics. J. Phys. Chem. Lett. 2018, 9, 7007–7014. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.8b02979.
- (239) Cui, J.; Beyler, A. P.; Bischof, T. S.; Wilson, M. W. B.; Bawendi, M. G. Deconstructing the Photon Stream from Single Nanocrystals: From Binning to Correlation. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2014, 43, 1287–1310. https://doi.org/10.1039/c3cs60330j.
- (240) Fernée, M. J.; Tamarat, P.; Lounis, B. Spectroscopy of Single Nanocrystals. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2014, 43, 1311–1337. https://doi.org/10.1039/c3cs60209e.
- (241) Gómez, D. E.; Califano, M.; Mulvaney, P. Optical Properties of Single Semiconductor Nanocrystals. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **2006**, *8*, 4989–5011. https://doi.org/10.1039/b607661k.
- (242) Kagan, C. R.; Bassett, L. C.; Murray, C. B.; Thompson, S. M. Colloidal Quantum Dots as Platforms for Quantum Information Science. *Chem. Rev.* 2021, *121*, 3186–3233. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.0c00831.
- (243) Cao, Z.; Hu, F.; Zhang, C.; Zhu, S.; Xiao, M.; Wang, X. Optical Studies of Semiconductor Perovskite Nanocrystals for Classical Optoelectronic Applications and Quantum Information Technologies : A Review. Adv. Photonics 2020, 2, 8–10. https://doi.org/10.1117/1.AP.2.5.054001.
- (244) Blanton, S. A.; Hines, M. A.; Guyot-Sionnest, P. Photoluminescence Wandering in Single CdSe Nanocrystals. *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **1996**, *69*, 3905–3907. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.117565.
- (245) Brokmann, X.; Marshall, L. F.; Bawendi, M. G. Revealing Single Emitter Spectral Dynamics from Intensity Correlations in an Ensemble Fluorescence Spectrum. *Opt. Express* 2009, *17*, 4509. https://doi.org/10.1364/oe.17.004509.
- (246) Beyler, A. P.; Marshall, L. F.; Cui, J.; Brokmann, X.; Bawendi, M. G. Direct Observation of Rapid Discrete Spectral Dynamics in Single Colloidal Cdse-Cds Core-Shell Quantum Dots. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 2013, 111, 1–5. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.111.177401.
- (247) Fernée, M. J.; Littleton, B. N.; Cooper, S.; Rubinsztein-Dunlop, H.; Gómez, D. E.; Mulvaney, P. Acoustic Phonon Contributions to the Emission Spectrum of Single CdSe Nanocrystals. J. Phys. Chem. C 2008, 112, 1878–1884. https://doi.org/10.1021/jp709939c.
- (248) Fernée, M. J.; Sinito, C.; Mulvaney, P.; Tamarat, P.; Lounis, B. The Optical Phonon Spectrum of Cdse Colloidal Quantum Dots. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* 2014, *16*, 16957–16961. https://doi.org/10.1039/c4cp02022g.
- (249) Strandell, D. P.; Kambhampati, P. The Temperature Dependence of the Photoluminescence of CsPbBr3 Nanocrystals Reveals Phase Transitions and Homogeneous Linewidths. J. Phys. Chem. C 2021, 125, 27504–27508. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.1c09501.
- (250) Iaru, C. M.; Geuchies, J. J.; Koenraad, P. M.; Vanmaekelbergh, D.; Silov, A. Y. Strong Carrier-Phonon Coupling in Lead Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. ACS Nano 2017, 11, 11024–11030. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.7b05033.

- (251) Empedocles, S. A.; Bawendi, M. G. Influence of Spectral Diffusion on the Line Shapes of Single CdSe Nanocrystallite Quantum Dots. J. Phys. Chem. B 1999, 103, 1826–1830. https://doi.org/10.1021/jp983305x.
- (252) Bar-Joseph, I.; Klingshirn, C.; Miller, D. A. B.; Chemla, D. S.; Koren, U.; Miller, B. I. Quantum-Confined Stark Effect in InGaAs/InP Quantum Wells Grown by Organometallic Vapor Phase Epitaxy. *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **1987**, *50*, 1010–1012. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.97991.
- (253) Cordones, A. A.; Leone, S. R. Mechanisms for Charge Trapping in Single Semiconductor Nanocrystals Probed by Fluorescence Blinking. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2013, 42, 3209–3221. https://doi.org/10.1039/c2cs35452g.
- (254) Mahler, B.; Spinicelli, P.; Buil, S.; Quelin, X.; Hermier, J. P.; Dubertret, B. Towards Non-Blinking Colloidal Quantum Dots. *Nat. Mater.* **2008**, *7*, 659–664. https://doi.org/10.1038/nmat2222.
- (255) Efros, A. L.; Nesbitt, D. J. Origin and Control of Blinking in Quantum Dots. *Nat. Nanotechnol.* 2016, *11*, 661–671. https://doi.org/10.1038/nnano.2016.140.
- (256) Galland, C.; Ghosh, Y.; Steinbrück, A.; Hollingsworth, J. A.; Htoon, H.; Klimov, V. I. Lifetime Blinking in Nonblinking Nanocrystal Quantum Dots. *Nat. Commun.* 2012, *3*. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms1916.
- (257) Krauss, T. D.; Brus, L. E. Charge, Polarizability, and Photoionization of Single Semiconductor Nanocrystals. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **1999**, *83*, 4840–4843. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.83.4840.
- (258) Chen, Y.; Vela, J.; Htoon, H.; Casson, J. L.; Werder, D. J.; Bussian, D. A.; Klimov, V. I.; Hollingsworth, J. A. "Giant" Multishell CdSe Nanocrystal Quantum Dots with Suppressed Blinking. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 5026–5027. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja711379k.
- (259) Ghosh, Y.; Mangum, B. D.; Casson, J. L.; Williams, D. J.; Htoon, H.; Hollingsworth, J. A. New Insights into the Complexities of Shell Growth and the Strong Influence of Particle Volume in Nonblinking "Giant" Core/Shell Nanocrystal Quantum Dots. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2012**, *134*, 9634– 9643. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja212032q.
- (260) Gao, F.; Bajwa, P.; Nguyen, A.; Heyes, C. D. Shell-Dependent Photoluminescence Studies Provide Mechanistic Insights into the Off-Grey-On Transitions of Blinking Quantum Dots. ACS Nano 2017, 11, 2905–2916. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.6b08040.
- (261) Hohng, S.; Ha, T. Near-Complete Suppression of Quantum Dot Blinking in Ambient Conditions. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2004**, *126*, 1324–1325. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja039686w.
- (262) Pal, B. N.; Ghosh, Y.; Brovelli, S.; Laocharoensuk, R.; Klimov, V. I.; Hollingsworth, J. A.; Htoon, H. "Giant" CdSe/CdS Core/Shell Nanocrystal Quantum Dots as Efficient Electroluminescent Materials: Strong Influence of Shell Thickness on Light-Emitting Diode Performance. *Nano Lett.* 2012, *12*, 331–336. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl203620f.
- (263) Lee, S. H.; Kim, Y.; Jang, H.; Min, J. H.; Oh, J.; Jang, E.; Kim, D. The Effects of Discrete and Gradient Mid-Shell Structures on the Photoluminescence of Single InP Quantum Dots. *Nanoscale* 2019, 11, 23251–23258. https://doi.org/10.1039/c9nr06847c.
- (264) Lee, Y.; Jo, D. Y.; Kim, T.; Jo, J. H.; Park, J.; Yang, H.; Kim, D. Effectual Interface and Defect Engineering for Auger Recombination Suppression in Bright InP/ZnSeS/ZnS Quantum Dots. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces 2022, 14, 12479–12487. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.1c20088.
- (265) Empedocles, S. A.; Bawendi, M. G. Quantum-Confined Stark Effect in Single CdSe Nanocrystallite Quantum Dots. *Science* **1997**, 278, 2114–2117. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.278.5346.2114.
- (266) Knappenberger, K. L.; Wong, D. B.; Romanyuk, Y. E.; Leone, S. R. Excitation Wavelength Dependence of Fluorescence Lntermittency in CdSe/ZnS Core/Shell Quantum Dots. *Nano Lett.* 2007, 7, 3869–3874. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl0714740.
- (267) Gibson, N. A.; Koscher, B. A.; Alivisatos, A. P.; Leone, S. R. Excitation Intensity Dependence of Photoluminescence Blinking in CsPbBr3 Perovskite Nanocrystals. J. Phys. Chem. C 2018, 122, 12106–12113. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.8b03206.

- (268) Peterson, J. J.; Nesbitt, D. J. Modified Power Law Behavior in Quantum Dot Blinking: A Novel Role for Biexcitons and Auger Ionization. *Nano Lett.* 2009, 9, 338–345. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl803108p.
- (269) Munro, A. M.; Plante, I. J. La; Ng, M. S.; Ginger, D. S. Quantitative Study of the Effects of Surface Ligand Concentration on CdSe Nanocrystal Photoluminescence. J. Phys. Chem. C 2007, 111, 6220–6227. https://doi.org/10.1021/jp068733e.
- (270) Braam, D.; Mölleken, A.; Prinz, G. M.; Notthoff, C.; Geller, M.; Lorke, A. Role of the Ligand Layer for Photoluminescence Spectral Diffusion of CdSe/ZnS Nanoparticles. *Phys. Rev. B* -*Condens. Matter Mater. Phys.* 2013, 88, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.88.125302.
- (271) Gellen, T. A.; Lem, J.; Turner, D. B. Probing Homogeneous Line Broadening in CdSe Nanocrystals Using Multidimensional Electronic Spectroscopy. *Nano Lett.* 2017, *17*, 2809–2815. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.6b05068.
- (272) Fisher, B.; Caruge, J. M.; Zehnder, D.; Bawendi, M. Room-Temperature Ordered Photon Emission from Multiexciton States in Single CdSe Core-Shell Nanocrystals. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 2005, *94*, 1–4. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.94.087403.
- (273) Yuan, G.; Gómez, D. E.; Kirkwood, N.; Boldt, K.; Mulvaney, P. Two Mechanisms Determine Quantum Dot Blinking. ACS Nano 2018, 12, 3397–3405. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.7b09052.
- (274) Jha, P. P.; Guyot-Sionnest, P. Trion Decay in Colloidal Quantum Dots. ACS Nano 2009, 3, 1011–1015. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn9001177.
- (275) Gómez, D. E.; van Embden, J.; Mulvaney, P.; Fernée, M. J.; Rubinsztein-Dunlop, H. Exciton-Trion Transitions in Single CdSe-CdS Core-Shell Nanocrystals. ACS Nano 2009, 3, 2281–2287. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn900296q.
- (276) Htoon, H.; Malko, A. V.; Bussian, D.; Vela, J.; Chen, Y.; Hollingsworth, J. A.; Klimov, V. I. Highly Emissive Multiexcitons in Steady-State Photoluminescence of Individual "Giant" CdSe/CdS Core/Shell Nanocrystals. *Nano Lett.* **2010**, *10*, 2401–2407. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl1004652.
- (277) Mueller, S.; Lüttig, J.; Brenneis, L.; Oron, D.; Brixner, T. Observing Multiexciton Correlations in Colloidal Semiconductor Quantum Dots via Multiple-Quantum Two-Dimensional Fluorescence Spectroscopy . ACS Nano 2021. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.0c09080.
- (278) Tisler, J.; Balasubramanian, G.; Naydenov, B.; Kolesov, R.; Grotz, B.; Reuter, R.; Boudou, J. P.; Curmi, P. A.; Sennour, M.; Thorel, A.; *et al.* Fluorescence and Spin Properties of Defects in Single Digit Nanodiamonds. *ACS Nano* 2009, *3*, 1959–1965. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn9003617.
- (279) Bradac, C.; Gaebel, T.; Naidoo, N.; Sellars, M. J.; Twamley, J.; Brown, L. J.; Barnard, A. S.; Plakhotnik, T.; Zvyagin, A. V.; Rabeau, J. R. Observation and Control of Blinking Nitrogen-Vacancy Centres in Discrete Nanodiamonds. *Nat. Nanotechnol.* **2010**, *5*, 345–349. https://doi.org/10.1038/nnano.2010.56.
- (280) Wrachtrup, J.; Jelezko, F.; Grotz, B.; McGuinness, L. Nitrogen-Vacancy Centers Close to Surfaces. *MRS Bull.* **2013**, *38*, 149–154. https://doi.org/10.1557/mrs.2013.22.
- (281) Ishikawa, T.; Fu, K. M. C.; Santori, C.; Acosta, V. M.; Beausoleil, R. G.; Watanabe, H.; Shikata, S.; Itoh, K. M. Optical and Spin Coherence Properties of Nitrogen-Vacancy Centers Placed in a 100 Nm Thick Isotopically Purified Diamond Layer. *Nano Lett.* **2012**, *12*, 2083–2087. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl300350r.
- (282) De Roo, J.; Ibáñez, M.; Geiregat, P.; Nedelcu, G.; Walravens, W.; Maes, J.; Martins, J. C.; Van Driessche, I.; Kovalenko, M. V.; Hens, Z. Highly Dynamic Ligand Binding and Light Absorption Coefficient of Cesium Lead Bromide Perovskite Nanocrystals. ACS Nano 2016, 10, 2071–2081. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b06295.
- (283) Eperon, G. E.; Jedlicka, E.; Ginger, D. S. Biexciton Auger Recombination Differs in Hybrid and Inorganic Halide Perovskite Quantum Dots. J. Phys. Chem. Lett. 2018, 9, 104–109. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.7b02805.

- (284) Lodahl, P.; Mahmoodian, S.; Stobbe, S. Interfacing Single Photons and Single Quantum Dots with Photonic Nanostructures. *Rev. Mod. Phys.* 2015, 87, 347–400. https://doi.org/10.1103/RevModPhys.87.347.
- (285) Brorson, S. D.; Yokoyama, H.; Ippen, E. P. Spontaneous Emission Rate Alteration in Optical Waveguide Structures. *IEEE J. Quantum Electron.* **1990**, *26*, 1492–1499. https://doi.org/10.1109/3.102626.
- (286) Li, A.; Singh, S.; Sievenpiper, D. Metasurfaces and Their Applications. *Nanophotonics* **2018**, 7, 989–1011. https://doi.org/10.1515/nanoph-2017-0120.
- (287) Hugall, J. T.; Singh, A.; Van Hulst, N. F. Plasmonic Cavity Coupling. *ACS Photonics* **2018**, *5*, 43–53. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsphotonics.7b01139.
- (288) Munechika, K.; Chen, Y.; Tillack, A. F.; Kulkarni, A. P.; Plante, I. J. La; Munro, A. M.; Ginger, D. S. Spectral Control of Plasmonic Emission Enhancement from Quantum Dots near Single Silver Nanoprisms. *Nano Lett.* **2010**, *10*, 2598–2603. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl101281a.
- (289) Chen, Y.; Munechika, K.; Jen-La Plante, I.; Munro, A. M.; Skrabalak, S. E.; Xia, Y.; Ginger, D. S. Excitation Enhancement of CdSe Quantum Dots by Single Metal Nanoparticles. *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **2008**, *93*, 1–4. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2956391.
- (290) Bharadwaj, P.; Novotny, L. Robustness of Quantum Dot Power-Law Blinking. *Nano Lett.* **2011**, *11*, 2137–2141. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl200782v.
- (291) Purcell, E. M. Spontaneous Emission Probabilities at Radio Frequencies. *Physical Review*. 1946, p 681.
- (292) Liu, X.; Nakajima, H.; Li, Y.; Odashima, S.; Suemune, I.; Kumano, H. Optical Control of Spectral Diffusion with Single InAs Quantum Dots in a Silver-Embedded Nanocone. *Opt. Express* 2017, 25, 8073. https://doi.org/10.1364/oe.25.008073.
- (293) Lyasota, A.; Jarlov, C.; Rudra, A.; Dwir, B.; Kapon, E. Limiting the Spectral Diffusion of Nano-Scale Light Emitters Using the Purcell Effect in a Photonic-Confined Environment. *Sci. Rep.* 2019, 9, 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-37677-2.
- (294) Huang, Y.; Su, R.; Wang, Y.; Zhu, C.; Feng, J.; Zhao, J.; Liu, Z.; Xiong, Q. A Fano Cavity Photon Interface for Directional Suppression of Spectral Diffusion of a Single Perovskite Nanoplatelet. 2022. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.2c03073.
- (295) Yuan, G.; Gómez, D.; Kirkwood, N.; Mulvaney, P. Tuning Single Quantum Dot Emission with a Micromirror. *Nano Lett.* **2018**, *18*, 1010–1017. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.7b04482.
- (296) Chen, Y.; Sharp, D.; Saxena, A.; Nguyen, H.; Cossairt, B. M.; Majumdar, A. Integrated Quantum Nanophotonics with Solution-Processed Materials. *Adv. Quantum Technol.* 2022, *5*, 1–22. https://doi.org/10.1002/qute.202100078.
- (297) Kim, J.-H.; Aghaeimeibodi, S.; Carolan, J.; Englund, D.; Waks, E. Hybrid Integration Methods for On-Chip Quantum Photonics. *Optica* **2020**, *7*, 291. https://doi.org/10.1364/optica.384118.
- (298) Cohen, T. A.; Sharp, D.; Kluherz, K. T.; Chen, Y.; Munley, C.; Anderson, R. T.; Swanson, C. J.; De Yoreo, J. J.; Luscombe, C. K.; Majumdar, A.; *et al.* Direct Patterning of Perovskite Nanocrystals on Nanophotonic Cavities with Electrohydrodynamic Inkjet Printing. *Nano Lett.* 2022. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.2c00473.
- (299) Le Thomas, N.; Schöps, O.; Woggon, U.; Artemyev, M. V.; Kazes, M.; Banin, U. Cavity QED with Semiconductor Nanocrystals. *Opt. InfoBase Conf. Pap.* **2006**.
- (300) Lee, H.; Woo, J. Y.; Park, D. Y.; Jo, I.; Park, J.; Lee, Y.; Koo, Y.; Choi, J.; Kim, H.; Kim, Y. H.; *et al.* Tip-Induced Strain Engineering of a Single Metal Halide Perovskite Quantum Dot. ACS Nano 2021, 15, 9057–9064. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.1c02182.
- (301) Steigerwald, M. L.; Alivisatos, A. P.; Gibson, J. M.; Harris, T. D.; Kortan, R.; Muller, A. J.; Thayer, A. M.; Duncan, T. M.; Douglass, D. C.; Brus, L. E. Surface Derivatization and Isolation of Semiconductor Cluster Molecules. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 3046–3050. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja00218a008.
- (302) Peng, Z. A.; Peng, X. Formation of High-Quality CdTe, CdSe, and CdS Nanocrystals Using CdO as Precursor. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2001, 123, 183–184. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja003633m.

- (303) Diroll, B. T.; Guzelturk, B.; Po, H.; Dabard, C.; Fu, N.; Makke, L.; Lhuillier, E.; Ithurria, S. 2D II– VI Semiconductor Nanoplatelets: From Material Synthesis to Optoelectronic Integration. *Chem. Rev.* 2023, 123, 3543–3624. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.2c00436.
- (304) Bai, B.; Zhang, C.; Dou, Y.; Kong, L.; Wang, L.; Wang, S.; Li, J.; Zhou, Y.; Liu, L.; Liu, B.; *et al.* Atomically Flat Semiconductor Nanoplatelets for Light-Emitting Applications. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2023, 52, 318–360. https://doi.org/10.1039/D2CS00130F.
- (305) Hazarika, A.; Fedin, I.; Hong, L.; Guo, J.; Srivastava, V.; Cho, W.; Coropceanu, I.; Portner, J.; Diroll, B. T.; Philbin, J. P.; *et al.* Colloidal Atomic Layer Deposition with Stationary Reactant Phases Enables Precise Synthesis of "Digital" II–VI Nano-Heterostructures with Exquisite Control of Confinement and Strain. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2019**, *141*, 13487–13496. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.9b04866.
- (306) Ithurria, S.; Talapin, D. V. Colloidal Atomic Layer Deposition (c-ALD) Using Self-Limiting Reactions at Nanocrystal Surface Coupled to Phase Transfer between Polar and Nonpolar Media. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2012, *134*, 18585–18590. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja308088d.
- (307) Antolinez, F. V.; Rabouw, F. T.; Rossinelli, A. A.; Keitel, R. C.; Cocina, A.; Becker, M. A.; Norris, D. J. Trion Emission Dominates the Low-Temperature Photoluminescence of CdSe Nanoplatelets. *Nano Lett.* **2020**, *20*, 5814–5820. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.0c01707.
- (308) Peng, L.; Otten, M.; Hazarika, A.; Coropceanu, I.; Cygorek, M.; Wiederrecht, G. P.; Hawrylak, P.; Talapin, D. V.; Ma, X. Bright Trion Emission from Semiconductor Nanoplatelets. *Phys. Rev. Mater.* 2020, 4, 056006. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevMaterials.4.056006.
- (309) Panfil, Y. E.; Oded, M.; Banin, U. Colloidal Quantum Nanostructures: Emerging Materials for Display Applications. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2018, 57, 4274–4295. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201708510.
- (310) Pu, C.; Qin, H.; Gao, Y.; Zhou, J.; Wang, P.; Peng, X. Synthetic Control of Exciton Behavior in Colloidal Quantum Dots. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2017, 139, 3302–3311. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.6b11431.
- (311) Pietryga, J. M.; Park, Y.-S.; Lim, J.; Fidler, A. F.; Bae, W. K.; Brovelli, S.; Klimov, V. I. Spectroscopic and Device Aspects of Nanocrystal Quantum Dots. *Chem. Rev.* 2016, *116*, 10513– 10622. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.6b00169.
- (312) Reiss, P.; Protière, M.; Li, L. Core/Shell Semiconductor Nanocrystals. *Small* **2009**, *5*, 154–168. https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.200800841.
- (313) Hanifi, D. A.; Bronstein, N. D.; Koscher, B. A.; Nett, Z.; Swabeck, J. K.; Takano, K.; Schwartzberg, A. M.; Maserati, L.; Vandewal, K.; van de Burgt, Y.; *et al.* Redefining Near-Unity Luminescence in Quantum Dots with Photothermal Threshold Quantum Yield. *Science* 2019, *363*, 1199–1202. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aat3803.
- (314) Kang, S.; Kim, Y.; Jang, E.; Kang, Y.; Han, S. Fundamental Limit of the Emission Linewidths of Quantum Dots: An Ab Initio Study of CdSe Nanocrystals. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces 2020, 12, 22012–22018. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.0c02904.
- (315) Lv, L.; Liu, S.; Li, J.; Lei, H.; Qin, H.; Peng, X. Synthesis of Weakly Confined, Cube-Shaped, and Monodisperse Cadmium Chalcogenide Nanocrystals with Unexpected Photophysical Properties. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2022, 144, 16872–16882. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.2c05151.
- (316) Shu, Y.; Lin, X.; Qin, H.; Hu, Z.; Jin, Y.; Peng, X. Quantum Dots for Display Applications. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2020**, *59*, 22312–22323. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.202004857.
- (317) Tamang, S.; Lincheneau, C.; Hermans, Y.; Jeong, S.; Reiss, P. Chemistry of InP Nanocrystal Syntheses. *Chem. Mater.* **2016**, *28*, 2491–2506. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.5b05044.
- (318) Kim, Y.; Ham, S.; Jang, H.; Min, J. H.; Chung, H.; Lee, J.; Kim, D.; Jang, E. Bright and Uniform Green Light Emitting InP/ZnSe/ZnS Quantum Dots for Wide Color Gamut Displays. ACS Appl. Nano Mater. 2019, 2, 1496–1504. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsanm.8b02063.
- (319) Won, Y.-H.; Cho, O.; Kim, T.; Chung, D.-Y.; Kim, T.; Chung, H.; Jang, H.; Lee, J.; Kim, D.; Jang, E. Highly Efficient and Stable InP/ZnSe/ZnS Quantum Dot Light-Emitting Diodes. *Nature* 2019, 575, 634–638. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1771-5.

- (320) Cho, W.; Zhou, Z.; Lin, R.; Ondry, J. C.; Talapin, D. V. Synthesis of Colloidal GaN and AlN Nanocrystals in Biphasic Molten Salt/Organic Solvent Mixtures under High-Pressure Ammonia. ACS Nano 2023, 17, 1315–1326. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.2c09552.
- (321) Hendricks, M. P.; Campos, M. P.; Cleveland, G. T.; Jen-La Plante, I.; Owen, J. S. A Tunable Library of Substituted Thiourea Precursors to Metal Sulfide Nanocrystals. *Science* **2015**, *348*, 1226–1230. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaa2951.
- (322) Palomaki, P. K. B.; Miller, E. M.; Neale, N. R. Control of Plasmonic and Interband Transitions in Colloidal Indium Nitride Nanocrystals. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2013, 135, 14142–14150. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja404599g.
- (323) Meerbach, C.; Wu, C.; Erwin, S. C.; Dang, Z.; Prudnikau, A.; Lesnyak, V. Halide-Assisted Synthesis of Cadmium Chalcogenide Nanoplatelets. *Chem. Mater.* **2020**, *32*, 566–574. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.9b04438.
- (324) Ithurria, S.; Bousquet, G.; Dubertret, B. Continuous Transition from 3D to 1D Confinement Observed during the Formation of CdSe Nanoplatelets. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2011**, *133*, 3070–3077. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja110046d.
- (325) Cho, W.; Kim, S.; Coropceanu, I.; Srivastava, V.; Diroll, B. T.; Hazarika, A.; Fedin, I.; Galli, G.; Schaller, R. D.; Talapin, D. V. Direct Synthesis of Six-Monolayer (1.9 Nm) Thick Zinc-Blende CdSe Nanoplatelets Emitting at 585 Nm. *Chem. Mater.* 2018, *30*, 6957–6960. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.8b02489.
- (326) Cunningham, P. D.; Coropceanu, I.; Mulloy, K.; Cho, W.; Talapin, D. V. Quantized Reaction Pathways for Solution Synthesis of Colloidal ZnSe Nanostructures: A Connection between Clusters, Nanowires, and Two-Dimensional Nanoplatelets. ACS Nano 2020, 14, 3847–3857. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.9b09051.
- (327) Pedetti, S.; Nadal, B.; Lhuillier, E.; Mahler, B.; Bouet, C.; Abécassis, B.; Xu, X.; Dubertret, B. Optimized Synthesis of CdTe Nanoplatelets and Photoresponse of CdTe Nanoplatelets Films. *Chem. Mater.* **2013**, *25*, 2455–2462. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm4006844.
- (328) Izquierdo, E.; Robin, A.; Keuleyan, S.; Lequeux, N.; Lhuillier, E.; Ithurria, S. Strongly Confined HgTe 2D Nanoplatelets as Narrow Near-Infrared Emitters. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2016**, *138*, 10496– 10501. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.6b04429.
- (329) Mahler, B.; Nadal, B.; Bouet, C.; Patriarche, G.; Dubertret, B. Core/Shell Colloidal Semiconductor Nanoplatelets. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134, 18591–18598. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja307944d.
- (330) Rossinelli, A. A.; Rojo, H.; Mule, A. S.; Aellen, M.; Cocina, A.; De Leo, E.; Schäublin, R.; Norris, D. J. Compositional Grading for Efficient and Narrowband Emission in CdSe-Based Core/Shell Nanoplatelets. *Chem. Mater.* 2019, *31*, 9567–9578. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.9b04220.
- (331) Kelestemur, Y.; Dede, D.; Gungor, K.; Usanmaz, C. F.; Erdem, O.; Demir, H. V. Alloyed Heterostructures of CdSexS1–x Nanoplatelets with Highly Tunable Optical Gain Performance. *Chem. Mater.* 2017, 29, 4857–4865. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.7b00829.
- (332) Altintas, Y.; Liu, B.; Hernández-Martínez, P. L.; Gheshlaghi, N.; Shabani, F.; Sharma, M.; Wang, L.; Sun, H.; Mutlugun, E.; Demir, H. V. Spectrally Wide-Range-Tunable, Efficient, and Bright Colloidal Light-Emitting Diodes of Quasi-2D Nanoplatelets Enabled by Engineered Alloyed Heterostructures. *Chem. Mater.* 2020, *32*, 7874–7883. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.0c02630.
- (333) İzmir, M.; Sharma, A.; Shendre, S.; Durmusoglu, E. G.; Sharma, V. K.; Shabani, F.; Baruj, H. D.; Delikanli, S.; Sharma, M.; Demir, H. V. Blue-Emitting CdSe Nanoplatelets Enabled by Sulfur-Alloyed Heterostructures for Light-Emitting Diodes with Low Turn-on Voltage. ACS Appl. Nano Mater. 2022, 5, 1367–1376. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsanm.1c03939.
- (334) Rohatgi, A. WebPlotDigitizer, 2021. https://automeris.io/WebPlotDigitizer.
- (335) Chen, O.; Zhao, J.; Chauhan, V. P.; Cui, J.; Wong, C.; Harris, D. K.; Wei, H.; Han, H.-S.; Fukumura, D.; Jain, R. K.; *et al.* Compact High-Quality CdSe–CdS Core–Shell Nanocrystals with

Narrow Emission Linewidths and Suppressed Blinking. *Nat. Mater.* **2013**, *12*, 445–451. https://doi.org/10.1038/nmat3539.

- (336) Hao, J.; Liu, H.; Miao, J.; Lu, R.; Zhou, Z.; Zhao, B.; Xie, B.; Cheng, J.; Wang, K.; Delville, M.-H. A Facile Route to Synthesize CdSe/ZnS Thick-Shell Quantum Dots with Precisely Controlled Green Emission Properties: Towards QDs Based LED Applications. *Sci. Rep.* 2019, *9*, 12048. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-48469-7.
- (337) Steckel, J. S.; Zimmer, J. P.; Coe-Sullivan, S.; Stott, N. E.; Bulović, V.; Bawendi, M. G. Blue Luminescence from (CdS)ZnS Core–Shell Nanocrystals. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 2004, 43, 2154– 2158. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.200453728.
- (338) Chen, D.; Zhao, F.; Qi, H.; Rutherford, M.; Peng, X. Bright and Stable Purple/Blue Emitting CdS/ZnS Core/Shell Nanocrystals Grown by Thermal Cycling Using a Single-Source Precursor. *Chem. Mater.* **2010**, *22*, 1437–1444. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm902516f.
- (339) Ji, B.; Koley, S.; Slobodkin, I.; Remennik, S.; Banin, U. ZnSe/ZnS Core/Shell Quantum Dots with Superior Optical Properties through Thermodynamic Shell Growth. *Nano Lett.* 2020, 20, 2387– 2395. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.9b05020.
- (340) Swafford, L. A.; Weigand, L. A.; Bowers, M. J.; McBride, J. R.; Rapaport, J. L.; Watt, T. L.; Dixit, S. K.; Feldman, L. C.; Rosenthal, S. J. Homogeneously Alloyed CdSxSe1-x Nanocrystals: Synthesis, Characterization, and Composition/Size-Dependent Band Gap. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2006, 128, 12299–12306. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja063939e.
- (341) Aubert, T.; Cirillo, M.; Flamee, S.; Van Deun, R.; Lange, H.; Thomsen, C.; Hens, Z. Homogeneously Alloyed CdSe1–XSx Quantum Dots (0 ≤ x ≤ 1): An Efficient Synthesis for Full Optical Tunability. *Chem. Mater.* 2013, 25, 2388–2390. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm401019t.
- (342) Hamachi, L. S.; Yang, H.; Jen-La Plante, I.; Saenz, N.; Qian, K.; Campos, M. P.; Cleveland, G. T.; Rreza, I.; Oza, A.; Walravens, W.; *et al.* Precursor Reaction Kinetics Control Compositional Grading and Size of CdSe1–xSx Nanocrystal Heterostructures. *Chem. Sci.* **2019**, *10*, 6539–6552. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9SC00989B.
- (343) Bailey, R. E.; Nie, S. Alloyed Semiconductor Quantum Dots: Tuning the Optical Properties without Changing the Particle Size. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2003**, *125*, 7100–7106. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja0350000.
- (344) Protière, M.; Reiss, P. Highly Luminescent Cd1–xZnxSe/ZnS Core/Shell Nanocrystals Emitting in the Blue–Green Spectral Range. *Small* **2007**, *3*, 399–403. https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.200600581.
- (345) Deng, Z.; Yan, H.; Liu, Y. Band Gap Engineering of Quaternary-Alloyed ZnCdSSe Quantum Dots via a Facile Phosphine-Free Colloidal Method. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2009**, *131*, 17744–17745. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja908408m.
- (346) Yu, K.; Hrdina, A.; Ouyang, J.; Kingston, D.; Wu, X.; Leek, D. M.; Liu, X.; Li, C. Ultraviolet ZnSe1–XSx Gradient-Alloyed Nanocrystals via a Noninjection Approach. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces 2012, 4, 4302–4311. https://doi.org/10.1021/am3009828.
- (347) Yu, P.; Cao, S.; Shan, Y.; Bi, Y.; Hu, Y.; Zeng, R.; Zou, B.; Wang, Y.; Zhao, J. Highly Efficient Green InP-Based Quantum Dot Light-Emitting Diodes Regulated by Inner Alloyed Shell Component. *Light Sci. Appl.* **2022**, *11*, 162. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41377-022-00855-z.
- (348) Li, L.; Reiss, P. One-Pot Synthesis of Highly Luminescent InP/ZnS Nanocrystals without Precursor Injection. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 11588–11589. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja803687e.
- (349) Shen, C.; Zhu, Y.; Tao, H.; Li, J.; Zou, J.; Wang, L.; Liang, J.; Xiao, X.; Xu, X.; Xu, G. Blue-Emitting InP/GaP/ZnS Quantum Dots with Enhanced Stability by Siloxane Capping: Implication for Electroluminescent Devices. ACS Appl. Nano Mater. 2022, 5, 2801–2811. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsanm.1c04486.
- (350) Van Avermaet, H.; Schiettecatte, P.; Hinz, S.; Giordano, L.; Ferrari, F.; Nayral, C.; Delpech, F.; Maultzsch, J.; Lange, H.; Hens, Z. Full-Spectrum InP-Based Quantum Dots with Near-Unity Photoluminescence Quantum Efficiency. ACS Nano 2022, 16, 9701–9712. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.2c03138.

- (351) Jang, E.; Kim, Y.; Won, Y.-H.; Jang, H.; Choi, S.-M. Environmentally Friendly InP-Based Quantum Dots for Efficient Wide Color Gamut Displays. ACS Energy Lett. 2020, 5, 1316–1327. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.9b02851.
- (352) Ramasamy, P.; Kim, N.; Kang, Y.-S.; Ramirez, O.; Lee, J.-S. Tunable, Bright, and Narrow-Band Luminescence from Colloidal Indium Phosphide Quantum Dots. *Chem. Mater.* 2017, 29, 6893– 6899. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.7b02204.
- (353) Li, Y.; Hou, X.; Dai, X.; Yao, Z.; Lv, L.; Jin, Y.; Peng, X. Stoichiometry-Controlled InP-Based Quantum Dots: Synthesis, Photoluminescence, and Electroluminescence. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2019, 141, 6448–6452. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.8b12908.
- (354) Srivastava, V.; Dunietz, E.; Kamysbayev, V.; Anderson, J. S.; Talapin, D. V. Monodisperse InAs Quantum Dots from Aminoarsine Precursors: Understanding the Role of Reducing Agent. *Chem. Mater.* 2018, *30*, 3623–3627. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.8b01137.
- (355) Srivastava, V.; Janke, E. M.; Diroll, B. T.; Schaller, R. D.; Talapin, D. V. Facile, Economic and Size-Tunable Synthesis of Metal Arsenide Nanocrystals. *Chem. Mater.* 2016, 28, 6797–6802. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.6b03501.
- (356) Ginterseder, M.; Franke, D.; Perkinson, C. F.; Wang, L.; Hansen, E. C.; Bawendi, M. G. Scalable Synthesis of InAs Quantum Dots Mediated through Indium Redox Chemistry. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2020, 142, 4088–4092. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.9b12350.
- (357) Franke, D.; Harris, D. K.; Chen, O.; Bruns, O. T.; Carr, J. A.; Wilson, M. W. B.; Bawendi, M. G. Continuous Injection Synthesis of Indium Arsenide Quantum Dots Emissive in the Short-Wavelength Infrared. *Nat. Commun.* 2016, *7*, 12749. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms12749.
- (358) Liu, W.; Chang, A. Y.; Schaller, R. D.; Talapin, D. V. Colloidal InSb Nanocrystals. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134, 20258–20261. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja309821j.
- (359) Yarema, M.; Kovalenko, M. V. Colloidal Synthesis of InSb Nanocrystals with Controlled Polymorphism Using Indium and Antimony Amides. *Chem. Mater.* **2013**, *25*, 1788–1792. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm400320r.
- (360) Busatto, S.; de Ruiter, M.; Jastrzebski, J. T. B. H.; Albrecht, W.; Pinchetti, V.; Brovelli, S.; Bals, S.; Moret, M.-E.; de Mello Donega, C. Luminescent Colloidal InSb Quantum Dots from In Situ Generated Single-Source Precursor. ACS Nano 2020, 14, 13146–13160. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.0c04744.
- (361) Jeong, B. G.; Chang, J. H.; Hahm, D.; Rhee, S.; Park, M.; Lee, S.; Kim, Y.; Shin, D.; Park, J. W.; Lee, C.; *et al.* Interface Polarization in Heterovalent Core–Shell Nanocrystals. *Nat. Mater.* 2022, 21, 246–252. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41563-021-01119-8.
- (362) Kim, S.-W.; Zimmer, J. P.; Ohnishi, S.; Tracy, J. B.; Frangioni, J. V.; Bawendi, M. G. Engineering InAsxP1-x/InP/ZnSe III–V Alloyed Core/Shell Quantum Dots for the Near-Infrared. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 127, 10526–10532. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja0434331.
- (363) Zhao, T.; Oh, N.; Jishkariani, D.; Zhang, M.; Wang, H.; Li, N.; Lee, J. D.; Zeng, C.; Muduli, M.; Choi, H.-J.; *et al.* General Synthetic Route to High-Quality Colloidal III–V Semiconductor Quantum Dots Based on Pnictogen Chlorides. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2019**, *141*, 15145–15152. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.9b06652.
- (364) Yu, W. W.; Falkner, J. C.; Shih, B. S.; Colvin, V. L. Preparation and Characterization of Monodisperse PbSe Semiconductor Nanocrystals in a Noncoordinating Solvent. *Chem. Mater.* 2004, *16*, 3318–3322. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm049476y.
- (365) Pietryga, J. M.; Werder, D. J.; Williams, D. J.; Casson, J. L.; Schaller, R. D.; Klimov, V. I.; Hollingsworth, J. A. Utilizing the Lability of Lead Selenide to Produce Heterostructured Nanocrystals with Bright, Stable Infrared Emission. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 4879–4885. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja710437r.
- (366) Justo, Y.; Geiregat, P.; van Hoecke, K.; Vanhaecke, F.; De Mello Donega, C.; Hens, Z. Optical Properties of PbS/CdS Core/Shell Quantum Dots. J. Phys. Chem. C 2013, 117, 20171–20177. https://doi.org/10.1021/jp406774p.

- (367) Sagar, L. K.; Walravens, W.; Zhao, Q.; Vantomme, A.; Geiregat, P.; Hens, Z. PbS/CdS Core/Shell Quantum Dots by Additive, Layer-by-Layer Shell Growth. *Chem. Mater.* 2016, 28, 6953–6959. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.6b02638.
- (368) Hines, M. A.; Scholes, G. D. Colloidal PbS Nanocrystals with Size-Tunable Near-Infrared Emission: Observation of Post-Synthesis Self-Narrowing of the Particle Size Distribution. Adv. Mater. 2003, 15, 1844–1849. https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.200305395.
- (369) Ma, W.; Luther, J. M.; Zheng, H.; Wu, Y.; Alivisatos, A. P. Photovoltaic Devices Employing Ternary PbSxSe1-x Nanocrystals. *Nano Lett.* 2009, *9*, 1699–1703. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl900388a.
- (370) Akhtar, J.; Afzaal, M.; Banski, M.; Podhorodecki, A.; Syperek, M.; Misiewicz, J.; Bangert, U.; Hardman, S. J. O.; Graham, D. M.; Flavell, W. R.; *et al.* Controlled Synthesis of Tuned Bandgap Nanodimensional Alloys of PbSxSe1–x. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2011, *133*, 5602–5609. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja200750s.
- (371) Smith, D. K.; Luther, J. M.; Semonin, O. E.; Nozik, A. J.; Beard, M. C. Tuning the Synthesis of Ternary Lead Chalcogenide Quantum Dots by Balancing Precursor Reactivity. ACS Nano 2011, 5, 183–190. https://doi.org/10.1021/nn102878u.
- (372) Kojima, A.; Teshima, K.; Shirai, Y.; Miyasaka, T. Organometal Halide Perovskites as Visible-Light Sensitizers for Photovoltaic Cells. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2009**, *131*, 6050–6051. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja809598r.
- (373) Chung, I.; Lee, B.; He, J.; Chang, R. P. H.; Kanatzidis, M. G. All-Solid-State Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells with High Efficiency. *Nature* **2012**, *485*, 486–489. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11067.
- (374) Kim, H.-S.; Lee, C.-R.; Im, J.-H.; Lee, K.-B.; Moehl, T.; Marchioro, A.; Moon, S.-J.; Humphry-Baker, R.; Yum, J.-H.; Moser, J. E.; *et al.* Lead Iodide Perovskite Sensitized All-Solid-State Submicron Thin Film Mesoscopic Solar Cell with Efficiency Exceeding 9%. *Sci. Rep.* 2012, 2, 591. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep00591.
- (375) Lee, M. M.; Teuscher, J.; Miyasaka, T.; Murakami, T. N.; Snaith, H. J. Efficient Hybrid Solar Cells Based on Meso-Superstructured Organometal Halide Perovskites. *Science* 2012, *338*, 643– 647. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1228604.
- (376) Tsai, H.; Nie, W.; Blancon, J.-C.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Asadpour, R.; Harutyunyan, B.; Neukirch, A. J.; Verduzco, R.; Crochet, J. J.; Tretiak, S.; *et al.* High-Efficiency Two-Dimensional Ruddlesden–Popper Perovskite Solar Cells. *Nature* **2016**, *536*, 312–316. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature18306.
- (377) Stoumpos, C. C.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Halide Perovskites: Poor Man's High-Performance Semiconductors. *Adv. Mater.* **2016**, *28*, 5778–5793. https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201600265.
- (378) Arora, N.; Dar, M. I.; Hinderhofer, A.; Pellet, N.; Schreiber, F.; Zakeeruddin, S. M.; Grätzel, M. Perovskite Solar Cells with CuSCN Hole Extraction Layers Yield Stabilized Efficiencies Greater than 20%. *Science* 2017, 358, 768–771. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aam5655.
- (379) Yang, W. S.; Park, B.-W.; Jung, E. H.; Jeon, N. J.; Kim, Y. C.; Lee, D. U.; Shin, S. S.; Seo, J.; Kim, E. K.; Noh, J. H.; *et al.* Iodide Management in Formamidinium-Lead-Halide–Based Perovskite Layers for Efficient Solar Cells. *Science* 2017, *356*, 1376–1379. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aan2301.
- (380) Tsai, H.; Asadpour, R.; Blancon, J.-C.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Durand, O.; Strzalka, J. W.; Chen, B.; Verduzco, R.; Ajayan, P. M.; Tretiak, S.; *et al.* Light-Induced Lattice Expansion Leads to High-Efficiency Perovskite Solar Cells. *Science* **2018**, *360*, 67–70. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aap8671.
- (381) Lin, K.; Xing, J.; Quan, L. N.; de Arquer, F. P. G.; Gong, X.; Lu, J.; Xie, L.; Zhao, W.; Zhang, D.; Yan, C.; *et al.* Perovskite Light-Emitting Diodes with External Quantum Efficiency Exceeding 20 per Cent. *Nature* **2018**, *562*, 245–248. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0575-3.
- (382) Sutherland, B. R.; Sargent, E. H. Perovskite Photonic Sources. *Nat. Photonics* **2016**, *10*, 295–302. https://doi.org/10.1038/nphoton.2016.62.

- (383) Fang, Y.; Dong, Q.; Shao, Y.; Yuan, Y.; Huang, J. Highly Narrowband Perovskite Single-Crystal Photodetectors Enabled by Surface-Charge Recombination. *Nat. Photonics* **2015**, *9*, 679–686. https://doi.org/10.1038/nphoton.2015.156.
- (384) Wei, H.; Fang, Y.; Mulligan, P.; Chuirazzi, W.; Fang, H.-H.; Wang, C.; Ecker, B. R.; Gao, Y.; Loi, M. A.; Cao, L.; *et al.* Sensitive X-Ray Detectors Made of Methylammonium Lead Tribromide Perovskite Single Crystals. *Nat. Photonics* **2016**, *10*, 333–339. https://doi.org/10.1038/nphoton.2016.41.
- (385) Wei, H.; DeSantis, D.; Wei, W.; Deng, Y.; Guo, D.; Savenije, T. J.; Cao, L.; Huang, J. Dopant Compensation in Alloyed CH3NH3PbBr3–xClx Perovskite Single Crystals for Gamma-Ray Spectroscopy. *Nat. Mater.* 2017, *16*, 826–833. https://doi.org/10.1038/nmat4927.
- (386) He, Y.; Ke, W.; Alexander, G. C. B.; McCall, K. M.; Chica, D. G.; Liu, Z.; Hadar, I.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Wessels, B. W.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Resolving the Energy of γ-Ray Photons with MAPbI3 Single Crystals. ACS Photonics 2018, 5, 4132–4138. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsphotonics.8b00873.
- (387) He, Y.; Matei, L.; Jung, H. J.; McCall, K. M.; Chen, M.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Liu, Z.; Peters, J. A.; Chung, D. Y.; Wessels, B. W.; *et al.* High Spectral Resolution of Gamma-Rays at Room Temperature by Perovskite CsPbBr3 Single Crystals. *Nat. Commun.* **2018**, *9*, 1609. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-04073-3.
- (388) Zhu, H.; Fu, Y.; Meng, F.; Wu, X.; Gong, Z.; Ding, Q.; Gustafsson, M. V.; Trinh, M. T.; Jin, S.; Zhu, X.-Y. Lead Halide Perovskite Nanowire Lasers with Low Lasing Thresholds and High Quality Factors. *Nat. Mater.* **2015**, *14*, 636–642. https://doi.org/10.1038/nmat4271.
- (389) Zhang, H.; Liao, Q.; Wu, Y.; Zhang, Z.; Gao, Q.; Liu, P.; Li, M.; Yao, J.; Fu, H. 2D Ruddlesden– Popper Perovskites Microring Laser Array. Adv. Mater. 2018, 30, 1706186. https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201706186.
- (390) Cao, Y.; Wang, N.; Tian, H.; Guo, J.; Wei, Y.; Chen, H.; Miao, Y.; Zou, W.; Pan, K.; He, Y.; *et al.* Perovskite Light-Emitting Diodes Based on Spontaneously Formed Submicrometre-Scale Structures. *Nature* 2018, *562*, 249–253. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0576-2.
- (391) Mączka, M.; Gagor, A.; Zaręba, J. K.; Stefanska, D.; Drozd, M.; Balciunas, S.; Šimėnas, M.; Banys, J.; Sieradzki, A. Three-Dimensional Perovskite Methylhydrazinium Lead Chloride with Two Polar Phases and Unusual Second-Harmonic Generation Bistability above Room Temperature. *Chem. Mater.* **2020**, *32*, 4072–4082. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.0c00973.
- (392) Mączka, M.; Ptak, M.; Gągor, A.; Stefańska, D.; Zaręba, J. K.; Sieradzki, A. Methylhydrazinium Lead Bromide: Noncentrosymmetric Three-Dimensional Perovskite with Exceptionally Large Framework Distortion and Green Photoluminescence. *Chem. Mater.* 2020, *32*, 1667–1673. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.9b05273.
- (393) Petrosova, H. R.; Kucheriv, O. I.; Shova, S.; Gural'skiy, I. A. Aziridinium Cation Templating 3D Lead Halide Hybrid Perovskites. *Chem. Commun.* 2022, 58, 5745–5748. https://doi.org/10.1039/D2CC01364A.
- (394) Stoumpos, C. C.; Frazer, L.; Clark, D. J.; Kim, Y. S.; Rhim, S. H.; Freeman, A. J.; Ketterson, J. B.; Jang, J. I.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Hybrid Germanium Iodide Perovskite Semiconductors: Active Lone Pairs, Structural Distortions, Direct and Indirect Energy Gaps, and Strong Nonlinear Optical Properties. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2015, 137, 6804–6819. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.5b01025.
- (395) Weber, D. CH3NH3PbX3, Ein Pb(II)-System Mit Kubischer Perowskitstruktur / CH3NH3PbX3, a Pb(II)-System with Cubic Perovskite Structure. **1978**, *33*, 1443–1445. https://doi.org/10.1515/znb-1978-1214.
- (396) Goldschmidt, V. M. Die Gesetze Der Krystallochemie. *Naturwissenschaften* **1926**, *14*, 477–485. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01507527.
- (397) Ishihara, T.; Takahashi, J.; Goto, T. Exciton State in Two-Dimensional Perovskite Semiconductor (C10H21NH3)2PbI4. Solid State Commun. 1989, 69, 933–936. https://doi.org/10.1016/0038-1098(89)90935-6.

- (398) Tanaka, K.; Takahashi, T.; Kondo, T.; Umeda, K.; Ema, K.; Umebayashi, T.; Asai, K.; Uchida, K.; Miura, N. Electronic and Excitonic Structures of Inorganic–Organic Perovskite-Type Quantum-Well Crystal (C4H9NH3)2PbBr4. *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* 2005, 44, 5923–5932. https://doi.org/10.1143/jjap.44.5923.
- (399) Kitazawa, N.; Aono, M.; Watanabe, Y. Excitons in Organic–Inorganic Hybrid Compounds (CnH2n+1NH3)2PbBr4 (N=4, 5, 7 and 12). *Thin Solid Films* **2010**, *518*, 3199–3203. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tsf.2009.09.014.
- (400) Yamamoto, Y.; Oohata, G.; Mizoguchi, K.; Ichida, H.; Kanematsu, Y. Photoluminescence of Excitons and Biexcitons in (C4H9NH3)2PbBr4 Crystals under High Excitation Density. *Phys. Status Solidi C* 2012, 9, 2501–2504. https://doi.org/10.1002/pssc.201200314.
- (401) Lanty, G.; Jemli, K.; Wei, Y.; Leymarie, J.; Even, J.; Lauret, J.-S.; Deleporte, E. Room-Temperature Optical Tunability and Inhomogeneous Broadening in 2D-Layered Organic– Inorganic Perovskite Pseudobinary Alloys. J. Phys. Chem. Lett. 2014, 5, 3958–3963. https://doi.org/10.1021/jz502086e.
- (402) Kim, Y.-H.; Cho, H.; Lee, T.-W. Metal Halide Perovskite Light Emitters. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **2016**, *113*, 11694–11702. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1607471113.
- (403) Stranks, S. D.; Eperon, G. E.; Grancini, G.; Menelaou, C.; Alcocer, M. J. P.; Leijtens, T.; Herz, L. M.; Petrozza, A.; Snaith, H. J. Electron-Hole Diffusion Lengths Exceeding 1 Micrometer in an Organometal Trihalide Perovskite Absorber. *Science* **2013**, *342*, 341–344. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1243982.
- (404) Oga, H.; Saeki, A.; Ogomi, Y.; Hayase, S.; Seki, S. Improved Understanding of the Electronic and Energetic Landscapes of Perovskite Solar Cells: High Local Charge Carrier Mobility, Reduced Recombination, and Extremely Shallow Traps. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2014, 136, 13818–13825. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja506936f.
- (405) Ponseca, C. S.; Savenije, T. J.; Abdellah, M.; Zheng, K.; Yartsev, A.; Pascher, T.; Harlang, T.; Chabera, P.; Pullerits, T.; Stepanov, A.; *et al.* Organometal Halide Perovskite Solar Cell Materials Rationalized: Ultrafast Charge Generation, High and Microsecond-Long Balanced Mobilities, and Slow Recombination. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2014**, *136*, 5189–5192. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja412583t.
- (406) Stoumpos, C. C.; Kanatzidis, M. G. The Renaissance of Halide Perovskites and Their Evolution as Emerging Semiconductors. Acc. Chem. Res. 2015, 48, 2791–2802. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.accounts.5b00229.
- (407) Yu, P.; Cardona, M. *Fundamentals of Semiconductors*, 4th ed.; Graduate Texts in Physics; Springer Berlin, Heidelberg.
- (408) Nishi, K.; Saito, H.; Sugou, S.; Lee, J.-S. A Narrow Photoluminescence Linewidth of 21 meV at 1.35 μm from Strain-Reduced InAs Quantum Dots Covered by In0.2Ga0.8As Grown on GaAs Substrates. *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **1999**, *74*, 1111–1113. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.123459.
- (409) Even, J.; Pedesseau, L.; Katan, C. Analysis of Multivalley and Multibandgap Absorption and Enhancement of Free Carriers Related to Exciton Screening in Hybrid Perovskites. J. Phys. Chem. C 2014, 118, 11566–11572. https://doi.org/10.1021/jp503337a.
- (410) Diab, H.; Trippé-Allard, G.; Lédée, F.; Jemli, K.; Vilar, C.; Bouchez, G.; Jacques, V. L. R.; Tejeda, A.; Even, J.; Lauret, J.-S.; *et al.* Narrow Linewidth Excitonic Emission in Organic– Inorganic Lead Iodide Perovskite Single Crystals. *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.* **2016**, *7*, 5093–5100. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.6b02261.
- (411) Li, X.; Hoffman, J. M.; Kanatzidis, M. G. The 2D Halide Perovskite Rulebook: How the Spacer Influences Everything from the Structure to Optoelectronic Device Efficiency. *Chem. Rev.* **2021**, *121*, 2230–2291. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.0c01006.
- (412) Hanamura, E.; Nagaosa, N.; Kumagai, M.; Takagahara, T. Quantum Wells with Enhanced Exciton Effects and Optical Non-Linearity. *Mater. Sci. Eng. B* **1988**, *1*, 255–258. https://doi.org/10.1016/0921-5107(88)90006-2.

- (413) Muljarov, E. A.; Tikhodeev, S. G.; Gippius, N. A.; Ishihara, T. Excitons in Self-Organized Semiconductor/Insulator Superlattices: PbI-Based Perovskite Compounds. *Phys. Rev. B* 1995, *51*, 14370–14378. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.51.14370.
- (414) Even, J.; Pedesseau, L.; Katan, C. Understanding Quantum Confinement of Charge Carriers in Layered 2D Hybrid Perovskites. *ChemPhysChem* 2014, 15, 3733–3741. https://doi.org/10.1002/cphc.201402428.
- (415) Katan, C.; Mercier, N.; Even, J. Quantum and Dielectric Confinement Effects in Lower-Dimensional Hybrid Perovskite Semiconductors. *Chem. Rev.* 2019, *119*, 3140–3192. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.8b00417.
- (416) Blancon, J.-C.; Even, J.; Stoumpos, Costas. C.; Kanatzidis, Mercouri. G.; Mohite, A. D. Semiconductor Physics of Organic–Inorganic 2D Halide Perovskites. *Nat. Nanotechnol.* 2020, 15, 969–985. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41565-020-00811-1.
- (417) Wang, K.; Park, J. Y.; Akriti; Dou, L. Two-Dimensional Halide Perovskite Quantum-Well Emitters: A Critical Review. *EcoMat* **2021**, *3*, e12104. https://doi.org/10.1002/eom2.12104.
- (418) Stoumpos, C. C.; Cao, D. H.; Clark, D. J.; Young, J.; Rondinelli, J. M.; Jang, J. I.; Hupp, J. T.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Ruddlesden–Popper Hybrid Lead Iodide Perovskite 2D Homologous Semiconductors. *Chem. Mater.* 2016, 28, 2852–2867. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.6b00847.
- (419) Mitzi, D. B.; Feild, C. A.; Harrison, W. T. A.; Guloy, A. M. Conducting Tin Halides with a Layered Organic-Based Perovskite Structure. *Nature* **1994**, *369*, 467–469. https://doi.org/10.1038/369467a0.
- (420) Saparov, B.; Mitzi, D. B. Organic–Inorganic Perovskites: Structural Versatility for Functional Materials Design. *Chem. Rev.* 2016, *116*, 4558–4596. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.5b00715.
- (421) Zibouche, N.; Islam, M. S. Structure–Electronic Property Relationships of 2D Ruddlesden–Popper Tin- and Lead-Based Iodide Perovskites. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces 2020, 12, 15328–15337. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.0c03061.
- (422) Tu, Q.; Spanopoulos, I.; Vasileiadou, E. S.; Li, X.; Kanatzidis, M. G.; Shekhawat, G. S.; Dravid, V. P. Exploring the Factors Affecting the Mechanical Properties of 2D Hybrid Organic–Inorganic Perovskites. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces 2020, 12, 20440–20447. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.0c02313.
- (423) Kim, D.; Vasileiadou, E. S.; Spanopoulos, I.; Kanatzidis, M. G.; Tu, Q. In-Plane Mechanical Properties of Two-Dimensional Hybrid Organic–Inorganic Perovskite Nanosheets: Structure– Property Relationships. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces 2021, 13, 31642–31649. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.1c06140.
- (424) Vasileiadou, E. S.; Wang, B.; Spanopoulos, I.; Hadar, I.; Navrotsky, A.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Insight on the Stability of Thick Layers in 2D Ruddlesden–Popper and Dion–Jacobson Lead Iodide Perovskites. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2021**, *143*, 2523–2536. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.0c11328.
- (425) Vasileiadou, E. S.; Hadar, I.; Kepenekian, M.; Even, J.; Tu, Q.; Malliakas, C. D.; Friedrich, D.; Spanopoulos, I.; Hoffman, J. M.; Dravid, V. P.; *et al.* Shedding Light on the Stability and Structure–Property Relationships of Two-Dimensional Hybrid Lead Bromide Perovskites. *Chem. Mater.* **2021**, *33*, 5085–5107. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.1c01129.
- (426) Vasileiadou, E. S.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Structure-Property Relationships and Idiosyncrasies of Bulk, 2D Hybrid Lead Bromide Perovskites. *Isr. J. Chem.* 2021, *61*, 782–817. https://doi.org/10.1002/ijch.202100052.
- (427) Hoffman, J. M.; Hadar, I.; Li, X.; Ke, W.; Vasileiadou, E. S.; Strzalka, J.; Chen, L. X.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Film Formation Mechanisms in Mixed-Dimensional 2D/3D Halide Perovskite Films Revealed by in Situ Grazing-Incidence Wide-Angle X-Ray Scattering. *Chem* 2022, *8*, 1067–1082. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chempr.2021.12.022.
- (428) Vasileiadou, E. S.; Jiang, X.; Kepenekian, M.; Even, J.; De Siena, M. C.; Klepov, V. V.; Friedrich, D.; Spanopoulos, I.; Tu, Q.; Tajuddin, I. S.; *et al.* Thick-Layer Lead Iodide Perovskites with

Bifunctional Organic Spacers Allylammonium and Iodopropylammonium Exhibiting Trap-State Emission. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **2022**, 144, 6390–6409. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.2c00571.

- (429) Cao, D. H.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Farha, O. K.; Hupp, J. T.; Kanatzidis, M. G. 2D Homologous Perovskites as Light-Absorbing Materials for Solar Cell Applications. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2015, 137, 7843–7850. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.5b03796.
- (430) Niu, G.; Guo, X.; Wang, L. Review of Recent Progress in Chemical Stability of Perovskite Solar Cells. J. Mater. Chem. A 2015, 3, 8970–8980. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4TA04994B.
- (431) Quan, L. N.; Yuan, M.; Comin, R.; Voznyy, O.; Beauregard, E. M.; Hoogland, S.; Buin, A.; Kirmani, A. R.; Zhao, K.; Amassian, A.; *et al.* Ligand-Stabilized Reduced-Dimensionality Perovskites. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2016**, *138*, 2649–2655. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.5b11740.
- (432) Mao, L.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Two-Dimensional Hybrid Halide Perovskites: Principles and Promises. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2019, 141, 1171–1190. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.8b10851.
- (433) Proppe, A. H.; Quintero-Bermudez, R.; Tan, H.; Voznyy, O.; Kelley, S. O.; Sargent, E. H. Synthetic Control over Quantum Well Width Distribution and Carrier Migration in Low-Dimensional Perovskite Photovoltaics. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2018, 140, 2890–2896. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.7b12551.
- (434) Zhao, X.; Ng, J. D. A.; Friend, R. H.; Tan, Z.-K. Opportunities and Challenges in Perovskite Light-Emitting Devices. ACS Photonics 2018, 5, 3866–3875. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsphotonics.8b00745.
- (435) Spanopoulos, I.; Ke, W.; Kanatzidis, M. G. In Quest of Environmentally Stable Perovskite Solar Cells: A Perspective. *Helv. Chim. Acta* 2021, *104*, e2000173. https://doi.org/10.1002/hlca.202000173.
- (436) Jayanthi, K.; Spanopoulos, I.; Zibouche, N.; Voskanyan, A. A.; Vasileiadou, E. S.; Islam, M. S.; Navrotsky, A.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Entropy Stabilization Effects and Ion Migration in 3D "Hollow" Halide Perovskites. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2022, 144, 8223–8230. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.2c01383.
- (437) Raval, P.; Kennard, R. M.; Vasileiadou, E. S.; Dahlman, C. J.; Spanopoulos, I.; Chabinyc, M. L.; Kanatzidis, M.; Manjunatha Reddy, G. N. Understanding Instability in Formamidinium Lead Halide Perovskites: Kinetics of Transformative Reactions at Grain and Subgrain Boundaries. ACS Energy Lett. 2022, 7, 1534–1543. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.2c00140.
- (438) Calabrese, J.; Jones, N. L.; Harlow, R. L.; Herron, N.; Thorn, D. L.; Wang, Y. Preparation and Characterization of Layered Lead Halide Compounds. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113, 2328–2330. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja00006a076.
- (439) Tabuchi, Y.; Asai, K.; Rikukawa, M.; Sanui, K.; Ishigure, K. Preparation and Characterization of Natural Lower Dimensional Layered Perovskite-Type Compounds. J. Phys. Chem. Solids 2000, 61, 837–845. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-3697(99)00402-3.
- (440) Yaffe, O.; Chernikov, A.; Norman, Z. M.; Zhong, Y.; Velauthapillai, A.; van der Zande, A.; Owen, J. S.; Heinz, T. F. Excitons in Ultrathin Organic-Inorganic Perovskite Crystals. *Phys. Rev. B* 2015, 92, 045414. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.92.045414.
- (441) Ishihara, T. Optical Properties of PbI-Based Perovskite Structures. J. Lumin. **1994**, 60–61, 269–274. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-2313(94)90145-7.
- (442) Nah, Y.; Solanki, D.; Dong, Y.; Röhr, J. A.; Taylor, A. D.; Hu, S.; Sargent, E. H.; Kim, D. H. Narrowing the Phase Distribution of Quasi-2D Perovskites for Stable Deep-Blue Electroluminescence. *Adv. Sci.* **2022**, *9*, 2201807. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.202201807.
- (443) Tsai, H.; Nie, W.; Blancon, J.-C.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Soe, C. M. M.; Yoo, J.; Crochet, J.; Tretiak, S.; Even, J.; Sadhanala, A.; *et al.* Stable Light-Emitting Diodes Using Phase-Pure Ruddlesden–Popper Layered Perovskites. *Adv. Mater.* **2018**, *30*, 1704217. https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201704217.
- (444) Dahlman, C. J.; DeCrescent, R. A.; Venkatesan, N. R.; Kennard, R. M.; Wu, G.; Everest, M. A.; Schuller, J. A.; Chabinyc, M. L. Controlling Solvate Intermediate Growth for Phase-Pure Organic

Lead Iodide Ruddlesden–Popper $(C_4H_9NH_3)_2(CH_3NH_3)_{n-1}Pb_nI_{3n+1}$ Perovskite Thin Films. *Chem. Mater.* **2019**, *31*, 5832–5844. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.9b01952.

- (445) Liang, C.; Gu, H.; Xia, Y.; Wang, Z.; Liu, X.; Xia, J.; Zuo, S.; Hu, Y.; Gao, X.; Hui, W.; *et al.* Two-Dimensional Ruddlesden–Popper Layered Perovskite Solar Cells Based on Phase-Pure Thin Films. *Nat. Energy* **2021**, *6*, 38–45. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41560-020-00721-5.
- (446) He, T.; Li, S.; Jiang, Y.; Qin, C.; Cui, M.; Qiao, L.; Xu, H.; Yang, J.; Long, R.; Wang, H.; *et al.* Reduced-Dimensional Perovskite Photovoltaics with Homogeneous Energy Landscape. *Nat. Commun.* 2020, *11*, 1672. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-15451-1.
- (447) Zhang, L.; Sun, C.; He, T.; Jiang, Y.; Wei, J.; Huang, Y.; Yuan, M. High-Performance Quasi-2D Perovskite Light-Emitting Diodes: From Materials to Devices. *Light Sci. Appl.* **2021**, *10*, 61. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41377-021-00501-0.
- (448) Li, X.; Hoffman, J.; Ke, W.; Chen, M.; Tsai, H.; Nie, W.; Mohite, A. D.; Kepenekian, M.; Katan, C.; Even, J.; *et al.* Two-Dimensional Halide Perovskites Incorporating Straight Chain Symmetric Diammonium Ions, (NH3CmH2mNH3)(CH3NH3)N–1PbnI3n+1 (m = 4–9; n = 1–4). *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2018**, *140*, 12226–12238. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.8b07712.
- (449) Spanopoulos, I.; Hadar, I.; Ke, W.; Tu, Q.; Chen, M.; Tsai, H.; He, Y.; Shekhawat, G.; Dravid, V. P.; Wasielewski, M. R.; *et al.* Uniaxial Expansion of the 2D Ruddlesden–Popper Perovskite Family for Improved Environmental Stability. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2019, *141*, 5518–5534. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.9b01327.
- (450) Mao, L.; Ke, W.; Pedesseau, L.; Wu, Y.; Katan, C.; Even, J.; Wasielewski, M. R.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Hybrid Dion–Jacobson 2D Lead Iodide Perovskites. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2018, 140, 3775–3783. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.8b00542.
- (451) Fu, Y.; Jiang, X.; Li, X.; Traore, B.; Spanopoulos, I.; Katan, C.; Even, J.; Kanatzidis, M. G.; Harel, E. Cation Engineering in Two-Dimensional Ruddlesden–Popper Lead Iodide Perovskites with Mixed Large A-Site Cations in the Cages. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2020, 142, 4008–4021. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.9b13587.
- (452) Smith, M. D.; Crace, E. J.; Jaffe, A.; Karunadasa, H. I. The Diversity of Layered Halide Perovskites. Annu. Rev. Mater. Res. 2018, 48, 111–136. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-matsci-070317-124406.
- (453) Smith, M. D.; Karunadasa, H. I. White-Light Emission from Layered Halide Perovskites. *Acc. Chem. Res.* **2018**, *51*, 619–627. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.accounts.7b00433.
- (454) Lu, J.; Zhou, C.; Chen, W.; Wang, X.; Jia, B.; Wen, X. Origin and Physical Effects of Edge States in Two-Dimensional Ruddlesden-Popper Perovskites. *iScience* 2022, 25, 104420. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2022.104420.
- (455) Yin, J.; Naphade, R.; Gutiérrez Arzaluz, L.; Brédas, J.-L.; Bakr, O. M.; Mohammed, O. F. Modulation of Broadband Emissions in Two-Dimensional (100)-Oriented Ruddlesden–Popper Hybrid Perovskites. ACS Energy Lett. 2020, 5, 2149–2155. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.0c01047.
- (456) Cortecchia, D.; Yin, J.; Petrozza, A.; Soci, C. White Light Emission in Low-Dimensional Perovskites. J. Mater. Chem. C 2019, 7, 4956–4969. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9TC01036J.
- (457) Bidikoudi, M.; Fresta, E.; Costa, R. D. White Perovskite Based Lighting Devices. *Chem. Commun.* **2018**, *54*, 8150–8169. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8CC03166E.
- (458) Zhang, Y.; Liu, J.; Wang, Z.; Xue, Y.; Ou, Q.; Polavarapu, L.; Zheng, J.; Qi, X.; Bao, Q. Synthesis, Properties, and Optical Applications of Low-Dimensional Perovskites. *Chem. Commun.* 2016, *52*, 13637–13655. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6CC06425F.
- (459) Zhou, G.; Su, B.; Huang, J.; Zhang, Q.; Xia, Z. Broad-Band Emission in Metal Halide Perovskites: Mechanism, Materials, and Applications. *Mater. Sci. Eng. R Rep.* 2020, 141, 100548. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mser.2020.100548.
- (460) Smith, M. D.; Jaffe, A.; Dohner, E. R.; Lindenberg, A. M.; Karunadasa, H. I. Structural Origins of Broadband Emission from Layered Pb–Br Hybrid Perovskites. *Chem. Sci.* 2017, 8, 4497–4504. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7SC01590A.

- (461) Smith, M. D.; Connor, B. A.; Karunadasa, H. I. Tuning the Luminescence of Layered Halide Perovskites. *Chem. Rev.* **2019**, *119*, 3104–3139. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.8b00477.
- (462) Williams, R. T.; Song, K. S. The Self-Trapped Exciton. J. Phys. Chem. Solids **1990**, 51, 679–716. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3697(90)90144-5.
- (463) Toyozawa, Y. Self-Trapping of an Electron by the Acoustical Mode of Lattice Vibration. I: *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **1961**, *26*, 29–44. https://doi.org/10.1143/PTP.26.29.
- (464) Dohner, E. R.; Hoke, E. T.; Karunadasa, H. I. Self-Assembly of Broadband White-Light Emitters. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2014, 136, 1718–1721. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja411045r.
- (465) Hu, T.; Smith, M. D.; Dohner, E. R.; Sher, M.-J.; Wu, X.; Trinh, M. T.; Fisher, A.; Corbett, J.; Zhu, X.-Y.; Karunadasa, H. I.; *et al.* Mechanism for Broadband White-Light Emission from Two-Dimensional (110) Hybrid Perovskites. *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.* **2016**, *7*, 2258–2263. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.6b00793.
- (466) Paritmongkol, W.; Powers, E. R.; Dahod, N. S.; Tisdale, W. A. Two Origins of Broadband Emission in Multilayered 2D Lead Iodide Perovskites. J. Phys. Chem. Lett. 2020, 11, 8565–8572. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.0c02214.
- (467) Kahmann, S.; Tekelenburg, E. K.; Duim, H.; Kamminga, M. E.; Loi, M. A. Extrinsic Nature of the Broad Photoluminescence in Lead Iodide-Based Ruddlesden–Popper Perovskites. *Nat. Commun.* 2020, 11, 2344. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-15970-x.
- (468) Dhanabalan, B.; Pothuraju, R. D.; Marras, S.; Pasquale, L.; Manna, L.; Krahne, R.; Arciniegas, M. P. Reversible Emission Tunability from 2D-Layered Perovskites with Conjugated Organic Cations. *Adv. Photonics Res.* 2021, *2*, 2100005. https://doi.org/10.1002/adpr.202100005.
- (469) Li, Y.; Ji, C.; Li, L.; Wang, S.; Han, S.; Peng, Y.; Zhang, S.; Luo, J. (γ-Methoxy Propyl Amine)2PbBr4: A Novel Two-Dimensional Halide Hybrid Perovskite with Efficient Bluish White-Light Emission. *Inorg. Chem. Front.* **2021**, *8*, 2119–2124. https://doi.org/10.1039/D0QI01446J.
- (470) Guo, Y.-Y.; Yang, L.-J.; Biberger, S.; McNulty, J. A.; Li, T.; Schötz, K.; Panzer, F.; Lightfoot, P. Structural Diversity in Layered Hybrid Perovskites, A2PbBr4 or AA'PbBr4, Templated by Small Disc-Shaped Amines. *Inorg. Chem.* 2020, 59, 12858–12866. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.inorgchem.0c01807.
- (471) Guo, Y.-Y.; McNulty, J. A.; Mica, N. A.; Samuel, I. D. W.; Slawin, A. M. Z.; Bühl, M.; Lightfoot, P. Structure-Directing Effects in (110)-Layered Hybrid Perovskites Containing Two Distinct Organic Moieties. *Chem. Commun.* 2019, *55*, 9935–9938. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9CC04964A.
- (472) Li, Y. Y.; Lin, C. K.; Zheng, G. L.; Cheng, Z. Y.; You, H.; Wang, W. D.; Lin, J. Novel (110) -Oriented Organic–Inorganic Perovskite Compound Stabilized by N-(3-Aminopropyl)Imidazole with Improved Optical Properties. *Chem. Mater.* 2006, *18*, 3463–3469. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm060714u.
- (473) Dohner, E. R.; Jaffe, A.; Bradshaw, L. R.; Karunadasa, H. I. Intrinsic White-Light Emission from Layered Hybrid Perovskites. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2014, 136, 13154–13157. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja507086b.
- (474) Yangui, A.; Garrot, D.; Lauret, J. S.; Lusson, A.; Bouchez, G.; Deleporte, E.; Pillet, S.; Bendeif, E. E.; Castro, M.; Triki, S.; *et al.* Optical Investigation of Broadband White-Light Emission in Self-Assembled Organic–Inorganic Perovskite (C₆H₁₁NH₃)₂PbBr₄. *J. Phys. Chem. C* 2015, *119*, 23638–23647. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.5b06211.
- (475) Hu, H.; Morris, S. A.; Qiao, X.; Zhao, D.; Salim, T.; Chen, B.; Chia, E. E. M.; Lam, Y. M. Molecular Engineering of Two-Dimensional Hybrid Perovskites with Broadband Emission for White Light-Emitting Diodes. *J. Mater. Chem. C* 2018, *6*, 10301–10307. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8TC03001D.
- (476) Neogi, I.; Bruno, A.; Bahulayan, D.; Goh, T. W.; Ghosh, B.; Ganguly, R.; Cortecchia, D.; Sum, T. C.; Soci, C.; Mathews, N.; *et al.* Broadband-Emitting 2 D Hybrid Organic–Inorganic Perovskite Based on Cyclohexane-Bis(Methylamonium) Cation. *ChemSusChem* 2017, *10*, 3765–3772. https://doi.org/10.1002/cssc.201701227.

- (477) Wang, S.; Yao, Y.; Kong, J.; Zhao, S.; Sun, Z.; Wu, Z.; Li, L.; Luo, J. Highly Efficient White-Light Emission in a Polar Two-Dimensional Hybrid Perovskite. *Chem. Commun.* 2018, 54, 4053– 4056. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8CC01663A.
- (478) Febriansyah, B.; Giovanni, D.; Ramesh, S.; Koh, T. M.; Li, Y.; Sum, T. C.; Mathews, N.; England, J. Inducing Formation of a Corrugated, White-Light Emitting 2D Lead-Bromide Perovskite via Subtle Changes in Templating Cation. *J. Mater. Chem. C* 2020, *8*, 889–893. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9TC05357C.
- (479) Li, Y.; Zheng, G.; Lin, J. Synthesis, Structure, and Optical Properties of a Contorted <110>-Oriented Layered Hybrid Perovskite: C3H11SN3PbBr4. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* 2008, 2008, 1689– 1692. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejic.200700927.
- (480) Mao, L.; Guo, P.; Kepenekian, M.; Hadar, I.; Katan, C.; Even, J.; Schaller, R. D.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Structural Diversity in White-Light-Emitting Hybrid Lead Bromide Perovskites. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2018, 140, 13078–13088. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.8b08691.
- (481) Deng, C.; Zhou, G.; Chen, D.; Zhao, J.; Wang, Y.; Liu, Q. Broadband Photoluminescence in 2D Organic–Inorganic Hybrid Perovskites: (C7H18N2)PbBr4 and (C9H22N2)PbBr4. J. Phys. Chem. Lett. 2020, 11, 2934–2940. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.0c00578.
- (482) Salah, M. B. H.; Mercier, N.; Allain, M.; Zouari, N.; Giovanella, U.; Botta, C. Mechanochromic and Electroluminescence Properties of a Layered Hybrid Perovskite Belonging to the <110> Series. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* 2019, 2019, 4527–4531. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejic.201900779.
- (483) Koegel, A. A.; Mozur, E. M.; Oswald, I. W. H.; Jalarvo, N. H.; Prisk, T. R.; Tyagi, M.; Neilson, J. R. Correlating Broadband Photoluminescence with Structural Dynamics in Layered Hybrid Halide Perovskites. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2022, 144, 1313–1322. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.1c11217.
- (484) Haris, M. P. U.; Bakthavatsalam, R.; Shaikh, S.; Kore, B. P.; Moghe, D.; Gonnade, R. G.; Sarma, D. D.; Kabra, D.; Kundu, J. Synthetic Control on Structure/Dimensionality and Photophysical Properties of Low Dimensional Organic Lead Bromide Perovskite. *Inorg. Chem.* 2018, *57*, 13443–13452. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.inorgchem.8b02042.
- (485) Li, X.; Guo, P.; Kepenekian, M.; Hadar, I.; Katan, C.; Even, J.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Schaller, R. D.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Small Cyclic Diammonium Cation Templated (110)-Oriented 2D Halide (X = I, Br, Cl) Perovskites with White-Light Emission. *Chem. Mater.* **2019**, *31*, 3582–3590. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.9b01511.
- (486) Fateev, S. A.; Petrov, A. A.; Marchenko, E. I.; Zubavichus, Y. V.; Khrustalev, V. N.; Petrov, A. V.; Aksenov, S. M.; Goodilin, E. A.; Tarasov, A. B. FA₂PbBr₄: Synthesis, Structure, and Unusual Optical Properties of Two Polymorphs of Formamidinium-Based Layered (110) Hybrid Perovskite. *Chem. Mater.* **2021**, *33*, 1900–1907. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.1c00382.
- (487) Mao, L.; Wu, Y.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Wasielewski, M. R.; Kanatzidis, M. G. White-Light Emission and Structural Distortion in New Corrugated Two-Dimensional Lead Bromide Perovskites. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2017**, *139*, 5210–5215. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.7b01312.
- (488) Mao, L.; Wu, Y.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Traore, B.; Katan, C.; Even, J.; Wasielewski, M. R.; Kanatzidis, M. G. Tunable White-Light Emission in Single-Cation-Templated Three-Layered 2D Perovskites (CH₃CH₂NH₃)₄Pb₃Br_{10-x}Cl_x. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **2017**, 139, 11956–11963. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.7b06143.
- (489) Cortecchia, D.; Yin, J.; Bruno, A.; Lo, S.-Z. A.; Gurzadyan, G. G.; Mhaisalkar, S.; Brédas, J.-L.; Soci, C. Polaron Self-Localization in White-Light Emitting Hybrid Perovskites. J. Mater. Chem. C 2017, 5, 2771–2780. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7TC00366H.
- (490) Booker, E. P.; Thomas, T. H.; Quarti, C.; Stanton, M. R.; Dashwood, C. D.; Gillett, A. J.; Richter, J. M.; Pearson, A. J.; Davis, N. J. L. K.; Sirringhaus, H.; *et al.* Formation of Long-Lived Color Centers for Broadband Visible Light Emission in Low-Dimensional Layered Perovskites. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2017**, *139*, 18632–18639. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.7b10223.
- (491) Cortecchia, D.; Neutzner, S.; Srimath Kandada, A. R.; Mosconi, E.; Meggiolaro, D.; De Angelis, F.; Soci, C.; Petrozza, A. Broadband Emission in Two-Dimensional Hybrid Perovskites: The Role

of Structural Deformation. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **2017**, 139, 39–42. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.6b10390.

- (492) Yuan, Y.; Liu, X.-F.; Ma, X.; Wang, X.; Li, X.; Xiao, J.; Li, X.; Zhang, H.-L.; Wang, L. Large Band Gap Narrowing and Prolonged Carrier Lifetime of (C₄H₉NH₃)₂PbI₄ under High Pressure. *Adv. Sci.* **2019**, *6*, 1900240. https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.201900240.
- (493) Billing, D. G.; Lemmerer, A. Synthesis, Characterization and Phase Transitions in the Inorganic– Organic Layered Perovskite-Type Hybrids [(C_nH_{2n+1}NH₃)₂PbI₄], It n = 4, 5 and 6. *Acta Crystallogr. Sect. B* **2007**, *63*, 735–747. https://doi.org/10.1107/S0108768107031758.
- (494) Li, X.; Fu, Y.; Pedesseau, L.; Guo, P.; Cuthriell, S.; Hadar, I.; Even, J.; Katan, C.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Schaller, R. D.; *et al.* Negative Pressure Engineering with Large Cage Cations in 2D Halide Perovskites Causes Lattice Softening. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2020**, *142*, 11486–11496. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.0c03860.
- (495) Fu, Y.; Hautzinger, M. P.; Luo, Z.; Wang, F.; Pan, D.; Aristov, M. M.; Guzei, I. A.; Pan, A.; Zhu, X.; Jin, S. Incorporating Large A Cations into Lead Iodide Perovskite Cages: Relaxed Goldschmidt Tolerance Factor and Impact on Exciton–Phonon Interaction. ACS Cent. Sci. 2019, 5, 1377–1386. https://doi.org/10.1021/acscentsci.9b00367.
- (496) Stoumpos, C. C.; Soe, C. M. M.; Tsai, H.; Nie, W.; Blancon, J.-C.; Cao, D. H.; Liu, F.; Traoré, B.; Katan, C.; Even, J.; *et al.* High Members of the 2D Ruddlesden-Popper Halide Perovskites: Synthesis, Optical Properties, and Solar Cells of (CH3(CH2)3NH3)2(CH3NH3)4Pb5116. *Chem* **2017**, *2*, 427–440. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chempr.2017.02.004.
- (497) Soe, C. M. M.; Nagabhushana, G. P.; Shivaramaiah, R.; Tsai, H.; Nie, W.; Blancon, J.-C.; Melkonyan, F.; Cao, D. H.; Traoré, B.; Pedesseau, L.; *et al.* Structural and Thermodynamic Limits of Layer Thickness in 2D Halide Perovskites. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **2019**, *116*, 58–66. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1811006115.
- (498) Li, X.; Ke, W.; Traoré, B.; Guo, P.; Hadar, I.; Kepenekian, M.; Even, J.; Katan, C.; Stoumpos, C. C.; Schaller, R. D.; *et al.* Two-Dimensional Dion–Jacobson Hybrid Lead Iodide Perovskites with Aromatic Diammonium Cations. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2019**, *141*, 12880–12890. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.9b06398.
- (499) Gao, L.; Li, X.; Traoré, B.; Zhang, Y.; Fang, J.; Han, Y.; Even, J.; Katan, C.; Zhao, K.; Liu, S.; *et al.* M-Phenylenediammonium as a New Spacer for Dion–Jacobson Two-Dimensional Perovskites. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2021, *143*, 12063–12073. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.1c03687.
- (500) Mao, L.; Guo, P.; Kepenekian, M.; Spanopoulos, I.; He, Y.; Katan, C.; Even, J.; Schaller, R. D.; Seshadri, R.; Stoumpos, C. C.; *et al.* Organic Cation Alloying on Intralayer A and Interlayer A' Sites in 2D Hybrid Dion–Jacobson Lead Bromide Perovskites (A')(A)Pb2Br7. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2020, 142, 8342–8351. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.0c01625.
- (501) Shamsi, J.; Urban, A. S.; Imran, M.; De Trizio, L.; Manna, L. Metal Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals: Synthesis, Post-Synthesis Modifications, and Their Optical Properties. *Chem. Rev.* 2019, 119, 3296–3348. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.8b00644.
- (502) Haydous, F.; Gardner, J. M.; Cappel, U. B. The Impact of Ligands on the Synthesis and Application of Metal Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. *J. Mater. Chem. A* **2021**, *9*, 23419–23443. https://doi.org/10.1039/D1TA05242J.
- (503) De Trizio, L.; Infante, I.; Abdelhady, A. L.; Brovelli, S.; Manna, L. Guidelines for the Characterization of Metal Halide Nanocrystals. *Trends Chem.* **2021**, *3*, 631–644. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trechm.2021.05.001.
- (504) Wang, Y.; Zhao, H.; Piotrowski, M.; Han, X.; Ge, Z.; Dong, L.; Wang, C.; Pinisetty, S. K.; Balguri, P. K.; Bandela, A. K.; *et al.* Cesium Lead Iodide Perovskites: Optically Active Crystal Phase Stability to Surface Engineering. *Micromachines* 2022, *13*, 1318. https://doi.org/10.3390/mi13081318.
- (505) Wei, Y.; Cheng, Z.; Lin, J. An Overview on Enhancing the Stability of Lead Halide Perovskite Quantum Dots and Their Applications in Phosphor-Converted LEDs. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2019**, *48*, 310–350. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8cs00740c.

- (506) Seth, S.; Ahmed, T.; De, A.; Samanta, A. Tackling the Defects, Stability, and Photoluminescence of CsPbX3 Perovskite Nanocrystals. ACS Energy Lett. 2019, 4, 1610–1618. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.9b00849.
- (507) Wu, Y.; Li, X.; Zeng, H. Highly Luminescent and Stable Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. *ACS ENERGY Lett.* **2019**, *4*, 673–681. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.8b02100.
- (508) Zhang, X.; Li, L.; Sun, Z.; Luo, J. Rational Chemical Doping of Metal Halide Perovskites. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2019**, *48*, 517–539. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8CS00563J.
- (509) Bera, S.; Pradhan, N. Perovskite Nanocrystal Heterostructures: Synthesis, Optical Properties, and Applications. ACS ENERGY Lett. 2020, 5, 2858–2872. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.0c01449.
- (510) Ahmed, G. H.; Yin, J.; Bakr, O. M.; Mohammed, O. F. Successes and Challenges of Core/Shell Lead Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. ACS Energy Lett. 2021, 6, 1340–1357. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.1c00076.
- (511) Yang, Z.; Peng, S.; Lin, F.; Wang, P.; Xing, G.; Yu, L. Self-assembly Behavior of Metal Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. *Chin. J. Chem.* 2022, 40, 2239–2248. https://doi.org/10.1002/cjoc.202200161.
- (512) Pham, T. T.; Lee, H.; Lee, J.; Chung, W. J. Perovskite Nanocrystal-Embedded Glasses for Photonic Applications. *J. Korean Ceram. Soc.* **2022**. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43207-022-00239-4.
- (513) Dong, Y.; Zhao, Y.; Zhang, S.; Dai, Y.; Liu, L.; Li, Y.; Chen, Q. Recent Advances toward Practical Use of Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. J. Mater. Chem. A 2018, 6, 21729–21746. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8ta06376a.
- (514) Yan, F.; Tan, S. T.; Li, X.; Demir, H. V. Light Generation in Lead Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals: LEDs, Color Converters, Lasers, and Other Applications. *Small* 2019, 15. https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201902079.
- (515) Chen, H.; Li, Y.; Zhao, B.; Ming, J.; Xue, D. Nanocrystals of Metal Halide Perovskites and Their Analogues as Scintillators for X-Ray Detection. *Nano Futur.* 2022, 6, 012001. https://doi.org/10.1088/2399-1984/ac421c.
- (516) Que, M.; Zhu, L.; Guo, Y.; Que, W.; Yun, S. Toward Perovskite Nanocrystalline Solar Cells: Progress and Potential. J. Mater. Chem. C 2020, 8, 5321–5334. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9TC06862G.
- (517) Chiba, T. Recent Advances in Solution-Processed Organic and Perovskite Nanocrystal Light-Emitting Devices. *Polym. J.* **2022**, *54*, 969–976. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41428-022-00640-0.
- (518) Hao, J.; Xiao, X. Recent Development of Optoelectronic Application Based on Metal Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. *Front. Chem.* **2022**, *9*, 822106. https://doi.org/10.3389/fchem.2021.822106.
- (519) Wu, Y.; Jia, R.; Xu, J.; Song, L.; Liu, Y.; Zhang, Y.; Ullah, S.; Dai, J. Strategies of Improving CsPbX3 Perovskite Quantum Dots Optical Performance. *Front. Mat.*, 2022, 9. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmats.2022.845977.
- (520) Ghosh, S.; Pradhan, B. Lead-Free Metal Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals: Challenges, Applications, and Future Aspects. *ChemNanoMat* **2019**, *5*, 300–312. https://doi.org/10.1002/cnma.201800645.
- (521) DuBose, J. T.; Kamat, P. V. Energy Versus Electron Transfer: Managing Excited-State Interactions in Perovskite Nanocrystal–Molecular Hybrids: Focus Review. Chem. Rev. 2022, 122, 12475–12494. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.2c00172.
- (522) Kaur, G.; Ghosh, H. N. Hot Carrier Relaxation in CsPbBr ₃ -Based Perovskites: A Polaron Perspective. J. Phys. Chem. Lett. 2020, 11, 8765–8776. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.0c02339.
- (523) Polavarapu, L.; Zhang, Q.; Krahne, R. Nanoscale & Nanoscale Advances Joint Themed Collection on Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. *Nanoscale* 2019, *11*, 8648–8650. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9NR90092F.

- (524) Dey, A.; Ye, J.; De, A.; Debroye, E.; Ha, S. K.; Bladt, E.; Kshirsagar, A. S.; Wang, Z.; Yin, J.; Wang, Y.; *et al.* State of the Art and Prospects for Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. *ACS Nano* 2021, 15, 10775–10981. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.0c08903.
- (525) Zhang, X.; Quan, Z.; Yang, J.; Yang, P.; Lian, H.; Lin, J. Solvothermal Synthesis of Well-Dispersed NaMgF3 Nanocrystals and Their Optical Properties. J. Colloid Interface Sci. 2009, 329, 103–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2008.09.076.
- (526) Schmidt, L. C.; Pertegas, A.; Gonzalez-Carrero, S.; Malinkiewicz, O.; Agouram, S.; Minguez Espallargas, G.; Bolink, H. J.; Galian, R. E.; Perez-Prieto, J. Nontemplate Synthesis of CH3NH3PbBr3 Perovskite Nanoparticles. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2014, 136, 850–853. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja4109209.
- (527) Protesescu, L.; Yakunin, S.; Bodnarchuk, M. I.; Bertolotti, F.; Masciocchi, N.; Guagliardi, A.; Kovalenko, M. V. Monodisperse Formamidinium Lead Bromide Nanocrystals with Bright and Stable Green Photoluminescence. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2016, 138, 14202–14205. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.6b08900.
- (528) Protesescu, L.; Yakunin, S.; Bodnarchuk, M. I.; Krieg, F.; Caputo, R.; Hendon, C. H.; Yang, R. X.; Walsh, A.; Kovalenko, M. V. Nanocrystals of Cesium Lead Halide Perovskites (CsPbX 3, X = Cl, Br, and I): Novel Optoelectronic Materials Showing Bright Emission with Wide Color Gamut. *Nano Lett.* **2015**, *15*, 3692–3696. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl5048779.
- (529) Zhang, F.; Zhong, H.; Chen, C.; Wu, X.; Hu, X.; Huang, H.; Han, J.; Zou, B.; Dong, Y. Brightly Luminescent and Color-Tunable Colloidal CH3NH3PbX3 (X = Br, I, Cl) Quantum Dots: Potential Alternatives for Display Technology. ACS NANO 2015, 9, 4533–4542. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b01154.
- (530) Li, X.; Wu, Y.; Zhang, S.; Cai, B.; Gu, Y.; Song, J.; Zeng, H. CsPbX3 Quantum Dots for Lighting and Displays: Room-Temperature Synthesis, Photoluminescence Superiorities, Underlying Origins and White Light-Emitting Diodes. *Adv. Funct. Mater.* **2016**, *26*, 2435–2445. https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201600109.
- (531) Akkerman, Q. A.; Nguyen, T. P. T.; Boehme, S. C.; Montanarella, F.; Dirin, D. N.; Wechsler, P.; Beiglböck, F.; Rainò, G.; Erni, R.; Katan, C.; *et al.* Controlling the Nucleation and Growth Kinetics of Lead Halide Perovskite Quantum Dots. *Science* **2022**, science.abq3616. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abq3616.
- (532) Longo, G.; Pertegás, A.; Martínez-Sarti, L.; Sessolo, M.; Bolink, H. J. Highly Luminescent Perovskite–Aluminum Oxide Composites. *J. Mater. Chem. C* **2015**, *3*, 11286–11289. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5TC02447A.
- (533) Dirin, D. N.; Protesescu, L.; Trummer, D.; Kochetygov, I. V.; Yakunin, S.; Krumeich, F.; Stadie, N. P.; Kovalenko, M. V. Harnessing Defect-Tolerance at the Nanoscale: Highly Luminescent Lead Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals in Mesoporous Silica Matrixes. *Nano Lett.* **2016**, *16*, 5866–5874. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.6b02688.
- (534) Zhao, Q.; Hazarika, A.; Schelhas, L. T.; Liu, J.; Gaulding, E. A.; Li, G.; Zhang, M.; Toney, M. F.; Sercel, P. C.; Luther, J. M. Size-Dependent Lattice Structure and Confinement Properties in CsPbI ³ Perovskite Nanocrystals: Negative Surface Energy for Stabilization. ACS Energy Lett. 2020, 5, 238–247. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.9b02395.
- (535) Nedelcu, G.; Protesescu, L.; Yakunin, S.; Bodnarchuk, M. I.; Grotevent, M. J.; Kovalenko, M. V. Fast Anion-Exchange in Highly Luminescent Nanocrystals of Cesium Lead Halide Perovskites (CsPbX₃, X = Cl, Br, I). *Nano Lett.* **2015**, *15*, 5635–5640. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.5b02404.
- (536) Akkerman, Q. A.; D'Innocenzo, V.; Accornero, S.; Scarpellini, A.; Petrozza, A.; Prato, M.; Manna, L. Tuning the Optical Properties of Cesium Lead Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals by Anion Exchange Reactions. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2015, 137, 10276–10281. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.5b05602.

- (537) Swarnkar, A.; Chulliyil, R.; Ravi, V. K.; Irfanullah, M.; Chowdhury, A.; Nag, A. Colloidal CsPbBr3 Perovskite Nanocrystals: Luminescence beyond Traditional Quantum Dots. *Angew. Chem.-Int. Ed.* 2015, 54, 15424–15428. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201508276.
- (538) Vashishtha, P.; Halpert, J. E. Field-Driven Ion Migration and Color Instability in Red-Emitting Mixed Halide Perovskite Nanocrystal Light-Emitting Diodes. *Chem. Mater.* **2017**, *29*, 5965–5973. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.7b01609.
- (539) Zhang, H.; Fu, X.; Tang, Y.; Wang, H.; Zhang, C.; Yu, W. W.; Wang, X.; Zhang, Y.; Xiao, M. Phase Segregation Due to Ion Migration in All-Inorganic Mixed-Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. *Nat. Commun.* **2019**, *10*. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-09047-7.
- (540) Hassan, Y.; Park, J. H.; Crawford, M. L.; Sadhanala, A.; Lee, J.; Sadighian, J. C.; Mosconi, E.; Shivanna, R.; Radicchi, E.; Jeong, M.; *et al.* Ligand-Engineered Bandgap Stability in Mixed-Halide Perovskite LEDs. *Nature* **2021**, *591*, 72–77. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-03217-8.
- (541) Swarnkar, A.; Mir, W. J.; Nag, A. Can B-Site Doping or Alloying Improve Thermal- and Phase-Stability of All-Inorganic CsPbX 3 (X = Cl, Br, I) Perovskites? ACS Energy Lett. 2018, 3, 286– 289. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.7b01197.
- (542) Krieg, F.; Ochsenbein, S. T.; Yakunin, S.; ten Brinck, S.; Aellen, P.; Süess, A.; Clerc, B.; Guggisberg, D.; Nazarenko, O.; Shynkarenko, Y.; *et al.* Colloidal CsPbX3 (X = Cl, Br, I) Nanocrystals 2.0: Zwitterionic Capping Ligands for Improved Durability and Stability. *ACS Energy Lett.* 2018, *3*, 641–646. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.8b00035.
- (543) Bohn, B. J.; Tong, Y.; Gramlich, M.; Lai, M. L.; Döblinger, M.; Wang, K.; Hoye, R. L. Z.; Müller-Buschbaum, P.; Stranks, S. D.; Urban, A. S.; *et al.* Boosting Tunable Blue Luminescence of Halide Perovskite Nanoplatelets through Postsynthetic Surface Trap Repair. *Nano Lett.* 2018, *18*, 5231–5238. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.8b02190.
- (544) Nenon, D. P.; Pressler, K.; Kang, J.; Koscher, B. A.; Olshansky, J. H.; Osowiecki, W. T.; Koc, M. A.; Wang, L.-W.; Alivisatos, A. P. Design Principles for Trap-Free CsPbX3 Nanocrystals: Enumerating and Eliminating Surface Halide Vacancies with Softer Lewis Bases. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2018, 140, 17760–17772. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.8b11035.
- (545) Koscher, B. A.; Swabeck, J. K.; Bronstein, N. D.; Alivisatos, A. P. Essentially Trap-Free CsPbBr3 Colloidal Nanocrystals by Postsynthetic Thiocyanate Surface Treatment. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2017, 139, 6566–6569. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.7b02817.
- (546) Yong, Z.-J.; Guo, S.-Q.; Ma, J.-P.; Zhang, J.-Y.; Li, Z.-Y.; Chen, Y.-M.; Zhang, B.-B.; Zhou, Y.; Shu, J.; Gu, J.-L.; *et al.* Doping-Enhanced Short-Range Order of Perovskite Nanocrystals for Near-Unity Violet Luminescence Quantum Yield. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2018, 140, 9942–9951. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.8b04763.
- (547) Jellicoe, T. C.; Richter, J. M.; Glass, H. F. J.; Tabachnyk, M.; Brady, R.; Dutton, S. E.; Rao, A.; Friend, R. H.; Credgington, D.; Greenham, N. C.; *et al.* Synthesis and Optical Properties of Lead-Free Cesium Tin Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2016**, *138*, 2941–2944. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.5b13470.
- (548) Swarnkar, A.; Ravi, V. K.; Nag, A. Beyond Colloidal Cesium Lead Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals: Analogous Metal Halides and Doping. ACS Energy Lett. 2017, 2, 1089–1098. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.7b00191.
- (549) Liu, F.; Zhang, Y.; Ding, C.; Kobayashi, S.; Izuishi, T.; Nakazawa, N.; Toyoda, T.; Ohta, T.; Hayase, S.; Minemoto, T.; *et al.* Highly Luminescent Phase-Stable CsPbI3 Perovskite Quantum Dots Achieving Near 100% Absolute Photoluminescence Quantum Yield. *ACS Nano* 2017, *11*, 10373–10383. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.7b05442.
- (550) Protesescu, L.; Yakunin, S.; Kumar, S.; Bär, J.; Bertolotti, F.; Masciocchi, N.; Guagliardi, A.; Grotevent, M.; Shorubalko, I.; Bodnarchuk, M. I.; *et al.* Dismantling the "Red Wall" of Colloidal Perovskites: Highly Luminescent Formamidinium and Formamidinium–Cesium Lead Iodide Nanocrystals. *ACS Nano* **2017**, *11*, 3119–3134. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.7b00116.
- (551) Leng, M.; Yang, Y.; Zeng, K.; Chen, Z.; Tan, Z.; Li, S.; Li, J.; Xu, B.; Li, D.; Hautzinger, M. P.; *et al.* All-Inorganic Bismuth-Based Perovskite Quantum Dots with Bright Blue Photoluminescence

and Excellent Stability. *Adv. Funct. Mater.* **2018**, *28*, 1704446. https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201704446.

- (552) Leng, M.; Chen, Z.; Yang, Y.; Li, Z.; Zeng, K.; Li, K.; Niu, G.; He, Y.; Zhou, Q.; Tang, J. Lead-Free, Blue Emitting Bismuth Halide Perovskite Quantum Dots. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 2016, 55, 15012–15016. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201608160.
- (553) Li, M.; Zhang, X.; Matras-Postolek, K.; Chen, H.-S.; Yang, P. An Anion-Driven Sn2+ Exchange Reaction in CsPbBr3 Nanocrystals towards Tunable and High Photoluminescence. J. Mater. Chem. C 2018, 6, 5506–5513. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8TC00990B.
- (554) Vigil, J. A.; Hazarika, A.; Luther, J. M.; Toney, M. F. FA_xCs_{1-x}PbI₃ Nanocrystals: Tuning Crystal Symmetry by A-Site Cation Composition. *ACS Energy Lett.* **2020**, *5*, 2475–2482. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.0c01069.
- (555) Liu, L.; Zhao, R.; Xiao, C.; Zhang, F.; Pevere, F.; Shi, K.; Huang, H.; Zhong, H.; Sychugov, I. Size-Dependent Phase Transition in Perovskite Nanocrystals. J. Phys. Chem. Lett. 2019, 10, 5451– 5457. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.9b02058.
- (556) Bertolotti, F.; Protesescu, L.; Kovalenko, M. V.; Yakunin, S.; Cervellino, A.; Billinge, S. J. L.; Terban, M. W.; Pedersen, J. S.; Masciocchi, N.; Guagliardi, A. Coherent Nanotwins and Dynamic Disorder in Cesium Lead Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. ACS Nano 2017, 11, 3819–3831. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.7b00017.
- (557) Lanigan-Atkins, T.; He, X.; Krogstad, M. J.; Pajerowski, D. M.; Abernathy, D. L.; Xu, G. N. M. N.; Xu, Z.; Chung, D.-Y.; Kanatzidis, M. G.; Rosenkranz, S.; *et al.* Two-Dimensional Overdamped Fluctuations of the Soft Perovskite Lattice in CsPbBr₃. *Nat. Mater.* **2021**, *20*, 977–983. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41563-021-00947-y.
- (558) Weadock, N. J.; Sterling, T. C.; Vigil, J. A.; Gold-Parker, A.; Smith, I. C.; Ahammed, B.; Krogstad, M. J.; Ye, F.; Voneshen, D.; Gehring, P. M.; *et al.* The Nature of Dynamic Local Order in CH₃NH₃PbI₃ and CH₃NH₃PbBr₃. *Joule* **2023**. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2023.03.017.
- (559) Rainò, G.; Kovalenko, M. V. Locking Exciton Fine-Structure Splitting. *Nat. Mater.* 2022. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41563-022-01372-5.
- (560) Swarnkar, A.; Marshall, A. R.; Sanehira, E. M.; Chernomordik, B. D.; Moore, D. T.; Christians, J. A.; Chakrabarti, T.; Luther, J. M. Quantum Dot–Induced Phase Stabilization of α-CsPbI₃ Perovskite for High-Efficiency Photovoltaics. *Science* **2016**, *354*, 92–95. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aag2700.
- (561) Hu, F.; Zhang, H.; Sun, C.; Yin, C.; Lv, B.; Zhang, C.; Yu, W. W.; Wang, X.; Zhang, Y.; Xiao, M. Superior Optical Properties of Perovskite Nanocrystals as Single Photon Emitters. ACS Nano 2015, 9, 12410–12416. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b05769.
- (562) Rainò, G.; Nedelcu, G.; Protesescu, L.; Bodnarchuk, M. I.; Kovalenko, M. V.; Mahrt, R. F.; Stöferle, T. Single Cesium Lead Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals at Low Temperature: Fast Single-Photon Emission, Reduced Blinking, and Exciton Fine Structure. ACS Nano 2016, 10, 2485–2490. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b07328.
- (563) Makarov, N. S.; Guo, S.; Isaienko, O.; Liu, W.; Robel, I.; Klimov, V. I. Spectral and Dynamical Properties of Single Excitons, Biexcitons, and Trions in Cesium–Lead-Halide Perovskite Quantum Dots. *Nano Lett.* 2016, *16*, 2349–2362. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.5b05077.
- (564) Park, Y.-S.; Guo, S.; Makarov, N. S.; Klimov, V. I. Room Temperature Single-Photon Emission from Individual Perovskite Quantum Dots. ACS Nano 2015, 9, 10386–10393. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b04584.
- (565) Yang, Z.; Surrente, A.; Galkowski, K.; Miyata, A.; Portugall, O.; Sutton, R. J.; Haghighirad, A. A.; Snaith, H. J.; Maude, D. K.; Plochocka, P.; *et al.* Impact of the Halide Cage on the Electronic Properties of Fully Inorganic Cesium Lead Halide Perovskites. *ACS Energy Lett.* **2017**, *2*, 1621– 1627. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.7b00416.
- (566) Iaru, C. M.; Geuchies, J. J.; Koenraad, P. M.; Vanmaekelbergh, D.; Silov, A. Yu. Strong Carrier– Phonon Coupling in Lead Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. ACS Nano 2017, 11, 11024–11030. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.7b05033.

- (567) Pashaei Adl, H.; Gorji, S.; Muñoz-Matutano, G.; Sánchez-Alarcón, R. I.; Abargues, R.; Gualdrón-Reyes, A. F.; Mora-Seró, I.; Martínez-Pastor, J. P. Homogeneous and Inhomogeneous Broadening in Single Perovskite Nanocrystals Investigated by Micro-Photoluminescence. *J. Lumin.* 2021, 240, 118453. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2021.118453.
- (568) Utzat, H.; Shulenberger, K. E.; Achorn, O. B.; Nasilowski, M.; Sinclair, T. S.; Bawendi, M. G. Probing Linewidths and Biexciton Quantum Yields of Single Cesium Lead Halide Nanocrystals in Solution. *Nano Lett.* 2017, *17*, 6838–6846. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.7b03120.
- (569) Yazdani, N.; Nguyen-Thanh, T.; Yarema, M.; Lin, W. M. M.; Gao, R.; Yarema, O.; Bosak, A.; Wood, V. Measuring the Vibrational Density of States of Nanocrystal-Based Thin Films with Inelastic X-Ray Scattering. J. Phys. Chem. Lett. 2018, 9, 1561–1567. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.8b00409.
- (570) Tamarat, P.; Hou, L.; Trebbia, J.-B.; Swarnkar, A.; Biadala, L.; Louyer, Y.; Bodnarchuk, M. I.; Kovalenko, M. V.; Even, J.; Lounis, B. The Dark Exciton Ground State Promotes Photon-Pair Emission in Individual Perovskite Nanocrystals. *Nat. Commun.* **2020**, *11*, 6001. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-19740-7.
- (571) Tamarat, P.; Bodnarchuk, M. I.; Trebbia, J.-B.; Erni, R.; Kovalenko, M. V.; Even, J.; Lounis, B. The Ground Exciton State of Formamidinium Lead Bromide Perovskite Nanocrystals Is a Singlet Dark State. *Nat. Mater.* **2019**, *18*, 717+. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41563-019-0364-x.
- (572) Becker, M. A.; Vaxenburg, R.; Nedelcu, G.; Sercel, P. C.; Shabaev, A.; Mehl, M. J.; Michopoulos, J. G.; Lambrakos, S. G.; Bernstein, N.; Lyons, J. L.; *et al.* Bright Triplet Excitons in Caesium Lead Halide Perovskites. *Nature* **2018**, *553*, 189–193. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature25147.
- (573) Yin, C.; Chen, L.; Song, N.; Lv, Y.; Hu, F.; Sun, C.; Yu, W. W.; Zhang, C.; Wang, X.; Zhang, Y.; *et al.* Bright-Exciton Fine-Structure Splittings in Single Perovskite Nanocrystals. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 2017, *119.* https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.119.026401.
- (574) Nestoklon, M. O.; Goupalov, S. V.; Dzhioev, R. I.; Ken, O. S.; Korenev, V. L.; Kusrayev, Yu. G.; Sapega, V. F.; de Weerd, C.; Gomez, L.; Gregorkiewicz, T.; *et al.* Optical Orientation and Alignment of Excitons in Ensembles of Inorganic Perovskite Nanocrystals. *Phys. Rev. B* 2018, 97, 235304. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.97.235304.
- (575) Sercel, P. C.; Lyons, J. L.; Bernstein, N.; Efros, A. L. Quasicubic Model for Metal Halide Perovskite Nanocrystals. J. Chem. Phys. **2019**, 151, 234106. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5127528.
- (576) Sercel, P. C.; Lyons, J. L.; Wickramaratne, D.; Vaxenburg, R.; Bernstein, N.; Efros, A. L. Exciton Fine Structure in Perovskite Nanocrystals. *Nano Lett.* 2019, 19, 4068–4077. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.9b01467.
- (577) Han, Y.; Liang, W.; Lin, X.; Li, Y.; Sun, F.; Zhang, F.; Sercel, P. C.; Wu, K. Lattice Distortion Inducing Exciton Splitting and Coherent Quantum Beating in CsPbI₃ Perovskite Quantum Dots. *Nat. Mater.* **2022**, *21*, 1282–1289. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41563-022-01349-4.
- (578) Knowles, K. E.; Nelson, H. D.; Kilburn, T. B.; Gamelin, D. R. Singlet–Triplet Splittings in the Luminescent Excited States of Colloidal Cu⁺:CdSe, Cu⁺:InP, and CuInS₂ Nanocrystals: Charge-Transfer Configurations and Self-Trapped Excitons. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2015, 137, 13138–13147. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.5b08547.
- (579) Norris, D. J.; Yao, N.; Charnock, F. T.; Kennedy, T. A. High-Quality Manganese-Doped ZnSe Nanocrystals. *Nano Lett.* **2001**, *1*, 3–7. https://doi.org/10.1021/nl005503h.
- (580) Lommens, P.; Smet, P. F.; de Mello Donega, C.; Meijerink, A.; Piraux, L.; Michotte, S.; Mátéfi-Tempfli, S.; Poelman, D.; Hens, Z. Photoluminescence Properties of Co²⁺-Doped ZnO Nanocrystals. J. Lumin. **2006**, 118, 245–250. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2005.08.020.
- (581) Roh, J. Y. D.; Smith, M. D.; Crane, M. J.; Biner, D.; Milstein, T. J.; Krämer, K. W.; Gamelin, D. R. Yb³⁺ Speciation and Energy-Transfer Dynamics in Quantum-Cutting Yb³⁺-Doped CsPbCl₃Perovskite Nanocrystals and Single Crystals. *Phys. Rev. Mater.* **2020**, *4*, 105405. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevMaterials.4.105405.
- (582) Bol, A. A.; Ferwerda, J.; Bergwerff, J. A.; Meijerink, A. Luminescence of Nanocrystalline ZnS:Cu²⁺. J. Lumin. **2002**, *99*, 325–334. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-2313(02)00350-2.

- (583) Suyver, J. F.; Wuister, S. F.; Kelly, J. J.; Meijerink, A. Luminescence of Nanocrystalline ZnSe:Mn²⁺. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **2000**, *2*, 5445–5448. https://doi.org/10.1039/B006950G.
- (584) Bol, A. A.; Meijerink, A. Long-Lived Mn²⁺ Emission in Nanocrystalline ZnS: Mn²⁺. *Phys. Rev. B* 1998, 58, R15997–R16000. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.58.R15997.
- (585) Renero-Lecuna, C.; Martín-Rodríguez, R.; González, J. A.; Rodríguez, F.; Almonacid, G.; Segura, A.; Muñoz-Sanjosé, V.; Gamelin, D. R.; Valiente, R. Photoluminescence in ZnO:Co²⁺ (0.01%– 5%) Nanoparticles, Nanowires, Thin Films, and Single Crystals as a Function of Pressure and Temperature: Exploring Electron–Phonon Interactions. *Chem. Mater.* **2014**, *26*, 1100–1107. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm403371n.
- (586) Wang, G.; Peng, Q.; Li, Y. Upconversion Luminescence of Monodisperse CaF₂:Yb³⁺/Er³⁺ Nanocrystals. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **2009**, 131, 14200–14201. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja906732y.
- (587) Zhao, Y.; Rabouw, F. T.; Puffelen, T. van; Walree, C. A. van; Gamelin, D. R.; de Mello Donegá, C.; Meijerink, A. Lanthanide-Doped CaS and SrS Luminescent Nanocrystals: A Single-Source Precursor Approach for Doping. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2014, 136, 16533–16543. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja5076663.
- (588) Chengelis, D. A.; Yingling, A. M.; Badger, P. D.; Shade, C. M.; Petoud, S. Incorporating Lanthanide Cations with Cadmium Selenide Nanocrystals: A Strategy to Sensitize and Protect Tb(III). J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 127, 16752–16753. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja0511725.
- (589) Dähne, S. Der Ideale Polymethinzustand. *Chimia* **1991**, 45. https://doi.org/10.2533/chimia.1991.288.
- (590) Dähne, S. Color and Constitution: One Hundred Years of Research. *Science* **1978**, *199*, 1163–1167. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.199.4334.1163.
- (591) Marder, S. R.; Gorman, C. B.; Meyers, F.; Perry, J. W.; Bourhill, G.; Brédas, J.-L.; Pierce, B. M. A Unified Description of Linear and Nonlinear Polarization in Organic Polymethine Dyes. *Science* 1994, 265, 632–635. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.265.5172.632.
- (592) Meyers, F.; Marder, S. R.; Pierce, B. M.; Brédas, J. L. Tuning of Large Second Hyperpolarizabilities in Organic Conjugated Compounds. *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **1994**, 228, 171–176. https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2614(94)00905-8.
- (593) Tolbert, L. M. Solitons in a Box: The Organic Chemistry of Electrically Conducting Polyenes. *Acc. Chem. Res.* **1992**, *25*, 561–568. https://doi.org/10.1021/ar00024a003.
- (594) Bouit, P.-A.; Aronica, C.; Toupet, L.; Le Guennic, B.; Andraud, C.; Maury, O. Continuous Symmetry Breaking Induced by Ion Pairing Effect in Heptamethine Cyanine Dyes: Beyond the Cyanine Limit. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2010, 132, 4328–4335. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja9100886.
- (595) Padilha, L. A.; Webster, S.; Przhonska, O. V.; Hu, H.; Peceli, D.; Ensley, T. R.; Bondar, M. V.; Gerasov, A. O.; Kovtun, Y. P.; Shandura, M. P.; *et al.* Efficient Two-Photon Absorbing Acceptorπ-Acceptor Polymethine Dyes. *J. Phys. Chem. A* 2010, *114*, 6493–6501. https://doi.org/10.1021/jp100963e.
- (596) Tolbert, L. M.; Zhao, X. Beyond the Cyanine Limit: Peierls Distortion and Symmetry Collapse in a Polymethine Dye. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1997**, *119*, 3253–3258. https://doi.org/10.1021/ja9626953.
- (597) Dost, T. L.; Gressel, M. T.; Henary, M. Synthesis and Optical Properties of Pentamethine Cyanine Dyes With Carboxylic Acid Moieties. *Anal. Chem. Insights* 2017, *12*, 1177390117711938. https://doi.org/10.1177/1177390117711938.
- (598) Hudson, B. S.; Kohler, B. E. A Low-Lying Weak Transition in the Polyene α,ω-Diphenyloctatetraene. *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **1972**, *14*, 299–304. https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2614(72)80119-2.
- (599) Schulten, K.; Karplus, M. On the Origin of a Low-Lying Forbidden Transition in Polyenes and Related Molecules. *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **1972**, *14*, 305–309. https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2614(72)80120-9.
- (600) Bachilo, S. M.; Spangler, C. W.; Gillbro, T. Excited State Energies and Internal Conversion in Diphenylpolyenes: From Diphenylbutadiene to Diphenyltetradecaheptaene. *Chem. Phys. Lett.* 1998, 283, 235–242. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2614(97)01373-0.

- (601) Taniguchi, M.; Du, H.; Lindsey, J. S. PhotochemCAD 3: Diverse Modules for Photophysical Calculations with Multiple Spectral Databases. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2018, 94, 277–289. https://doi.org/10.1111/php.12862.
- (602) Taniguchi, M.; Lindsey, J. S. Database of Absorption and Fluorescence Spectra of >300 Common Compounds for Use in PhotochemCAD. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 2018, 94, 290–327. https://doi.org/10.1111/php.12860.
- (603) PhotochemCAD. https://www.photochemcad.com/.
- (604) Wang, S.; Cong, T.; Liang, Q.; Li, Z.; Xu, S. Dual Colorimetric and Fluorescent Chemosensor of Fe3+ and Cu2+ Based on 2,5-Bis[(4-Carboxylic-Piperidylamino)Thiophenyl]-Croconine. *Tetrahedron* 2015, 71, 5478–5483. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tet.2015.06.081.
- (605) Martynov, A. G.; Mack, J.; May, A. K.; Nyokong, T.; Gorbunova, Y. G.; Tsivadze, A. Y. Methodological Survey of Simplified TD-DFT Methods for Fast and Accurate Interpretation of UV–Vis–NIR Spectra of Phthalocyanines. ACS Omega 2019, 4, 7265–7284. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.8b03500.
- (606) Kasha, M.; Rawls, H. R.; Ashraf El-Bayoumi, M. The Exciton Model in Molecular Spectroscopy. **1965**, *11*, 371–392. https://doi.org/10.1351/pac196511030371.
- (607) Hestand, N. J.; Spano, F. C. Expanded Theory of H- and J-Molecular Aggregates: The Effects of Vibronic Coupling and Intermolecular Charge Transfer. *Chem. Rev.* 2018, *118*, 7069–7163. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.7b00581.
- (608) Spano, F. C. The Spectral Signatures of Frenkel Polarons in H- and J-Aggregates. *Acc. Chem. Res.* **2010**, *43*, 429–439. https://doi.org/10.1021/ar900233v.
- (609) Knapp, E. W. Lineshapes of Molecular Aggregates, Exchange Narrowing and Intersite Correlation. *Chem. Phys.* **1984**, *85*, 73–82. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-0104(84)85174-5.
- (610) Barotov, U.; Klein, M. D.; Wang, L.; Bawendi, M. G. Designing Highly Luminescent Molecular Aggregates via Bottom-Up Nanoscale Engineering. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2022**, *126*, 754–763. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.1c09033.
- (611) Scarpaci, A.; Nantalaksakul, A.; Hales, J. M.; Matichak, J. D.; Barlow, S.; Rumi, M.; Perry, J. W.; Marder, S. R. Effects of Dendronization on the Linear and Third-Order Nonlinear Optical Properties of Bis(Thiopyrylium) Polymethine Dyes in Solution and the Solid State. *Chem. Mater.* 2012, 24, 1606–1618. https://doi.org/10.1021/cm3002139.
- (612) Dasari, R. R.; Sartin, M. M.; Cozzuol, M.; Barlow, S.; Perry, J. W.; Marder, S. R. Synthesis and Linear and Nonlinear Absorption Properties of Dendronised Ruthenium(II) Phthalocyanine and Naphthalocyanine. *Chem. Commun.* **2011**, *47*, 4547–4549. https://doi.org/10.1039/C0CC05688J.
- (613) Getmanenko, Y. A.; Allen, T. G.; Kim, H.; Hales, J. M.; Sandhu, B.; Fonari, M. S.; Suponitsky, K. Yu.; Zhang, Y.; Khrustalev, V. N.; Matichak, J. D.; *et al.* Linear and Third-Order Nonlinear Optical Properties of Chalcogenopyrylium-Terminated Heptamethine Dyes with Rigid, Bulky Substituents. *Adv. Funct. Mater.* **2018**, *28*, 1804073. https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201804073.
- (614) Barlow, S.; Brédas, J.-L.; Getmanenko, Y. A.; Gieseking, R. L.; Hales, J. M.; Kim, H.; Marder, S. R.; Perry, J. W.; Risko, C.; Zhang, Y. Polymethine Materials with Solid-State Third-Order Optical Susceptibilities Suitable for All-Optical Signal-Processing Applications. *Mater. Horiz.* 2014, 1, 577–581. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4MH00068D.
- (615) Davydenko, I.; Benis, S.; Shiring, S. B.; Simon, J.; Sharma, R.; Allen, T. G.; Chi, S.-H.; Zhang, Q.; Getmanenko, Y. A.; Parker, T. C.; *et al.* Effects of Meso-M(PPh₃)₂Cl (M = Pd, Ni) Substituents on the Linear and Third-Order Nonlinear Optical Properties of Chalcogenopyrylium-Terminated Heptamethines in Solution and Solid States. *J. Mater. Chem. C* 2018, *6*, 3613–3620. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7TC05050J.
- (616) Davydenko, I.; Barlow, S.; Sharma, R.; Benis, S.; Simon, J.; Allen, T. G.; Cooper, M. W.; Khrustalev, V.; Jucov, E. V.; Castañeda, R.; *et al.* Facile Incorporation of Pd(PPh₃)₂Hal Substituents into Polymethines, Merocyanines, and Perylene Diimides as a Means of Suppressing Intermolecular Interactions. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2016**, *138*, 10112–10115. https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.6b06361.

Biographies

Hao A. Nguyen. Hao Nguyen received his B.S. in Chemistry from Texas A&M University in 2020. He is pursuing his Ph.D. in Chemistry at the University of Washington, under the supervision of Professor Brandi Cossairt. His research interests include developing inorganic shelling techniques for Cd-, In-, and Pb- based quantum dots, and other emissive colloidal systems. Additionally, he aims to leverage machine learning algorithms to aid in the synthesis of nanocrystals. His overarching research goal is to develop a stable, efficient, scalable, and highly emissive platform for quantum photonics applications.

Grant Dixon. Grant Dixon graduated with a BS in chemistry from the University of Richmond in 2020 and is currently a second-year graduate student in the lab of Prof. Brandi Cossairt at the University of Washington. Grant is focused on exploring the relationships between surface structure, ligand chemistry, and photophysical properties of colloidal InP nanocrystals through synthetic development.

Florence Y. Dou. Florence Yimin Dou grew up in Trinidad and Tobago. As an international student, she received her B.S. in Chemistry from Trinity College (Hartford, CT), where she worked in Prof. Timothy Curran's lab. She then worked as a Research Technician at the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute in Boston, MA in Dr. Bruce Spiegelman's lab. In 2018, she joined the Department of Chemistry at University of Washington and is currently a PhD Candidate in Dr. Brandi Cossairt's lab. She studies the synthesis and design of semiconductor nanocrystals as organic photoredox catalysts. Florence has been the recipient of the Mickey and Karen Schurr Endowed Fellowship, a Clean Energy Institute Graduate Fellowship, and an Education Fellowship from the NSF Center for Integration of Modern Optoelectronic Materials on Demand.

Shaun Gallagher. Shaun Gallagher holds a B.S. in chemistry and a B.A. in foreign languages and literatures from the University of Florida. He is currently pursuing a PhD in Chemistry at the University of Washington under the supervision of Professor David Ginger. His research focuses on the development and application of optical microscopies to study how the surface chemistry of perovskite quantum dots impacts photoluminescence blinking and spectral diffusion.

Stephen L. Gibbs. Stephen Gibbs obtained his B.S. in Chemical Engineering from the University of Florida. He then earned a Ph. D. in Chemical Engineering from the University of Texas at Austin while studying doped nanocrystal plasmonics under Prof. Delia Milliron's advising. He is currently a postdoctoral researcher at the University of Washington and is studying the magneto-optics of doped quantum dots in Prof. Daniel Gamelin's lab.

Dylan M. Ladd. Dylan M. Ladd received his B.S. in Chemical Engineering from Montana State University in 2019 and worked as a semiconductor process engineer for Micron Technology through 2021. He is now an NSF graduate research fellow and second year Ph.D. student in Materials Science and Engineering at the University of Colorado Boulder advised by Dr. Michael F. Toney. Dylan's research focuses on local structural characterization of hybrid metal halide perovskites and colloidal nanocrystals to understand and control their emergent properties.

Emanuele Marino. Emanuele Marino is a Junior Assistant Professor at the Department of Physics and Chemistry of the University of Palermo, Italy. He received his PhD in Physics from the University of Amsterdam with a thesis on nanocrystal self-assembly. Afterwards, he moved to the University of Pennsylvania as a postdoctoral researcher in the group of Chris Murray to explore the formation mechanism of multi-component and multi-functional nanocrystal superstructures. His research focuses on understanding nanocrystal self-assembly to build functional superstructures characterized by deterministic structure-property relationships.

Justin C. Ondry. Justin Ondry received his B.S. in chemistry/materials science from the University of California, Los Angeles, in 2015 where he performed undergraduate research with Prof. Sarah H. Tolbert. He received his Ph.D. in physical chemistry (Advisor, A. Paul Alivisatos) from the University of California, Berkeley, in 2020. He primarily studied dislocations and their dynamics in imperfectly attached colloidal nanocrystals using in situ transmission electron microscopy. Currently he is a postdoctoral scholar with Prof. Dmitri Talapin at the University of Chicago where he is developing molten salt solvents for synthesis and transformation of colloidal nanocrystals.

James P. Shanahan. James P. Shanahan earned his Ph.D. degree at the University of Michigan, advised by Prof. Nathaniel K. Szymczak. He is currently a postdoctoral research scientist at Columbia University working with Prof. Jonathan S. Owen, where his research focuses on precursor design strategies to prepare atomically precise metal chalcogenide clusters.

Eugenia S. Vasileiadou. Eugenia S. Vasileiadou received her B.S. degree in Chemistry (2017) with Dean's Distinction from the Aristotle University of Thessaloniki. She earned her Ph.D. degree (2022) from the Chemistry Department of Northwestern University under the direction of Prof. Mercouri Kanatzidis. As a recipient of the Dr. John N. Nicholson fellowship during her Ph.D. she worked on the synthetic design of novel, hybrid metal halide perovskites and studied their structure-property-stability relationships for optoelectronic applications. Her research currently focuses on the rational synthetic design and characterization of functional materials for energy conversion and energy storage applications.

Stephen Barlow. Stephen Barlow has been an associate research professor in the Renewable and Sustainable Energy Institute at the University of Colorado Boulder since 2021. He received B.A. (1992) and D.Phil. (1996) degrees in Chemistry from the University of Oxford in the UK. After postddoctoral work at Caltech he was lecturer in inorganic chemistry at Oxford for three years, and then held research scientist positions at the University of Arizona and Georgia Tech. His research interests include the structural, optical, and electronic properties of a wide range of organic, organometallic, and metal-organic materials.

Daniel R. Gamelin. Daniel R. Gamelin holds the Nicole A. Boand Endowed Chair in Chemistry at the University of Washington, Seattle. He began at UW as an assistant professor in 2000 following a postdoctoral appointment at the University of Bern, Switzerland, and a PhD at Stanford University. His research at UW involves the development of new inorganic materials with unique electronic structures that give rise to desirable photophysical, photochemical, magnetic, or magneto-optical properties. Recent interests include luminescent materials for solar spectral conversion, magneto-optical materials for spin-photonics, redox and photoredox properties of quantum dots, and 2D quantum materials.

David S. Ginger. David S. Ginger earned dual B.S. degrees in chemistry and physics at Indiana University in 1997. He completed his Ph.D. in physics studying CdSe nanocrystals with Neil C. Greenham in the Optoelectronics group at the University of Cambridge (UK) in 2001. After a joint NIH and DuPont Postdoctoral Fellowship at Northwestern University in Chad Mirkin's lab, he joined the faculty at the University of Washington in Seattle where he is currently the B. Seymour Rabinovitch Endowed Chair in Chemistry, Washington Research Foundation Distinguished Scholar in Clean Energy, and Adjunct Professor of Physics and Materials Science and Engineering, and serves as the Chief Scientist of the Washington state funded UW Clean Energy Institute. He is the founding director of the NSF Science and Technology Center for the Integration of Modern Optoelectronic Materials on Demand (IMOD). His research centers on the physical chemistry of nanostructured materials with applications in optoelectronics, energy and sensing, and his group makes use of techniques ranging from scanning probe microscopy to optical spectroscopy. He is also an Associate Editor of the ACS journal Chemical Reviews. *David M. Jonas.* David M. Jonas received a B.S. in Chemistry and an A.B. in Mathematics from UC Berkeley in 1986, completed his Ph.D. in Physical Chemistry with Robert W. Field and Robert J. Silbey at MIT in 1992, and carried out postdoctoral work with Graham R. Fleming at the University of Chicago before joining the faculty of the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry at the University of Colorado in 1995. He and his group demonstrated and developed femtosecond two dimensional Fourier transform spectroscopy as the optical analog of two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. They currently study the fast electronic motions required for efficient electronic processes in molecules, nanomaterials, and photosynthesis. Jonas has served as Chair of the International Conference on Ultrafast Phenomena (Optical Society of America) and as Chemistry Department Chair at the University of Colorado (2018-2021). He has won the Ahmed Zewail Award in Ultrafast Science and Technology from the American Chemical Society (2013), the Bomem-Michelson Award from the Coblentz Society (2015), the Earle K. Plyler Prize in Molecular Spectroscopy and Dynamics from the American Chemical Society (2023).

Mercouri G. Kanatzidis. Mercouri Kanatzidis received his Chemistry diploma from the Aristotle University, Greece, and his Ph.D. degree in Chemistry from the University of Iowa in 1984. He was a postdoctoral research fellow at the University of Michigan and Northwestern University from 1985 to 1987. At Northwestern University he is the Charles E. and Emma H. Morrison Professor and carries a joint appointment as a Senior Scientist at Argonne National Laboratory. He is active in the field of solar energy materials, thermoelectric materials, halide perovskites and synthesis science.

Seth R. Marder. Seth Marder is the Director of the Renewable and Sustainable Energy Institute, which is joint between the University of Colorado-Boulder (CU-Boulder) and the NREL. At CU Marder is also a professor of Chemical and Biological Engineering Chemistry, and a Fellow of the Materials Science and Engineering Program at CU-Boulder. He is also a Senior Research Fellow at NREL. He is a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the Optical Society of America, SPIE, the Royal Society of Chemistry the American Physical Society, the Materials Research Society, and the National Academy of Inventors and a Member of the World Cultural Council.

Daniel Morton. Daniel Morton earned a Ph.D. in synthetic organic chemistry from the University of East Anglia (U.K.) in 2004. After postdoctoral fellowships at the University of Leeds (U.K.) and then at Emory University, he joined Dr Reddy's Laboratories in Cambridge (U.K.). In 2013 he returned to Emory University as the Managing Director of the NSF Center for Selective C–H Functionalization. In 2019 he moved to the Georgia Institute of Technology as the Technical Program Manager for the Generation Two Reinvented Toilet Program. In 2021 he moved to the University of Colorado Boulder, joining the Renewable and Sustainable Energy Institute (RASEI), with part of his role acting as the Director of Communications for the NSF Center for Integrated Modern Optoelectronic materials on Demand (IMOD).

Christopher B. Murray. Christopher Murray holds the Richard Perry University Professorship in Chemistry and Materials Science at the University of Pennsylvania where his research focuses on the preparation, characterization, and integration of nanomaterials. Before joining Penn, Chris was a Staff Scientist and Manager in IBM's Research Division from 1995 to 2006, where he led the "Nanoscale Materials & Devices" Department at the T. J. Watson Research Center. Chris received his BSc. Degree with Honors in Chemistry from St. Mary's University in Halifax Nova Scotia Canada (1988) and spent a year as a Rotary International Fellow at the University of Auckland, New Zealand studying Chemistry and Materials Science before pursuing his PhD. in Chemistry at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology under the supervision of Prof. Moungi G. Bawendi. *Jonathan S. Owen.* Jonathan Owen received a BS in Chemistry from the University of Wisconsin, Madison in 2000 and a PhD in Chemistry from the California Institute of Technology in 2005. After postdoctoral research at the University of California Berkeley he began his independent career at Columbia University in 2009 where he is currently Associate Professor of Chemistry. His research group studies the coordination chemistry of colloidal semiconductor crystals using liquids nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and the mechanisms of nanocrystal nucleation and growth using x-ray scattering methods.

Dmitri V. Talapin. Dmitri V. Talapin is Ernest DeWitt Burton Distinguished Service Professor in the Department of Chemistry, James Franck Institute, and Pritzker School of Molecular Engineering at the University of Chicago. His group's research interests focus on inorganic and hybrid organic-inorganic nanomaterials, from synthetic methodology to self-assembly to electronic and optoelectronic devices. His recognitions include ACS Inorganic Nanoscience Award, MRS Outstanding Young Investigator Award, David and Lucile Packard Fellowship in Science and Engineering, and others. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry in 2014.

Michael F. Toney. Michael Toney received his B.S. from Caltech and his Ph.D. in physics from the University of Washington. After a NATO Postdoctoral Fellowship, he joined the IBM Research Division to focus on the use of X-ray scattering methods for structure determination for polymer thin films, and interfaces. After working at the Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Lightsource, he joined CU Boulder in 2020. Toney is a pioneer in the use of X-ray diffraction for in situ investigations thin films and of atomic structure at electrified interfaces and for studies of the molecular structure of polymers. He is a Fellow of American Physical Society.

Brandi M. Cossairt. Brandi Cossairt received her B.S. in Chemistry from the California Institute of Technology in 2006 and her Ph.D. from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 2010. She then trained as an NIH NRSA Postdoctoral Fellow at Columbia University before joining the Department of Chemistry at the University of Washington in 2012 where she is now the Lloyd. E. and Florence M. West Endowed Professor. Her research group examines the nucleation, growth, surface chemistry, and reactivity of nanoscale materials to enable next-generation technologies in the diverse areas of displays, lighting, catalysis, quantum information, and hybrid matter. Outside of the lab Brandi is an Associate Editor at the ACS journal Inorganic Chemistry and is the co-founder of the Chemistry Women Mentorship Network (ChemWMN).